

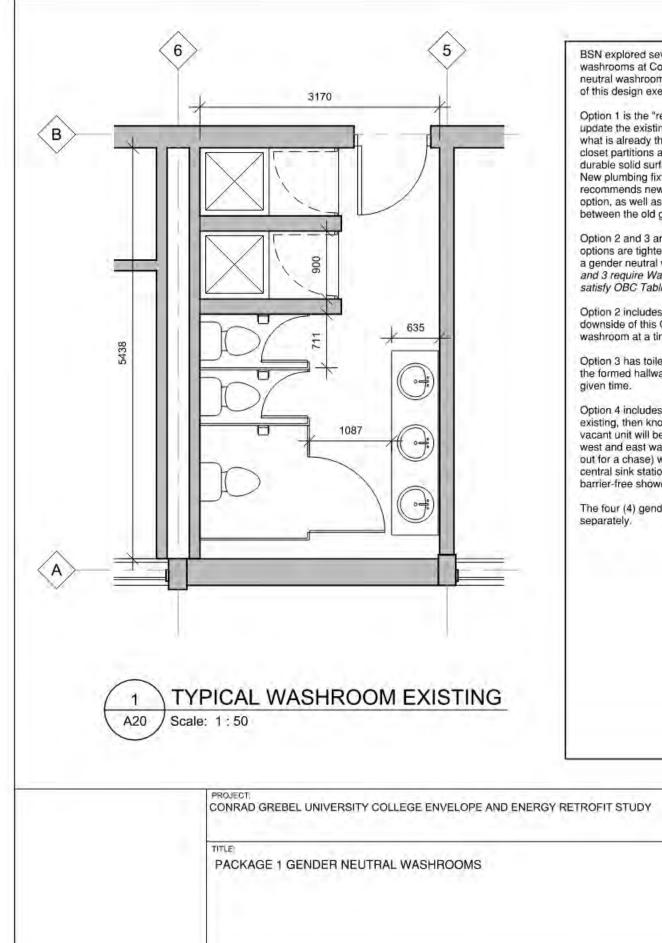
Conrad Grebel University College

architects Baird Sampson Neuert



Appendix A: Investigated Retrofit Solutions Packages

Package 1: Washroom Update (Gender-Neutral)



BSN explored several options to convert the existing dormitory washrooms at Conrad Grebel University College into gender neutral washrooms that meet 2024 OBC code requirements. Out of this design exercise came 4 feasible options.

Option 1 is the "refresh" option, where minimal interventions update the existing washroom so that more privacy is given to what is already there. This would include new high privacy water closet partitions and new high privacy doors for the showers. A durable solid surface sink station will replace the existing one. New plumbing fixtures and updated pipes are included. BSN recommends new tiling be installed on the floors and walls for this option, as well as a fresh coat of paint to clearly differentiate between the old gendered and new gender neutral space.

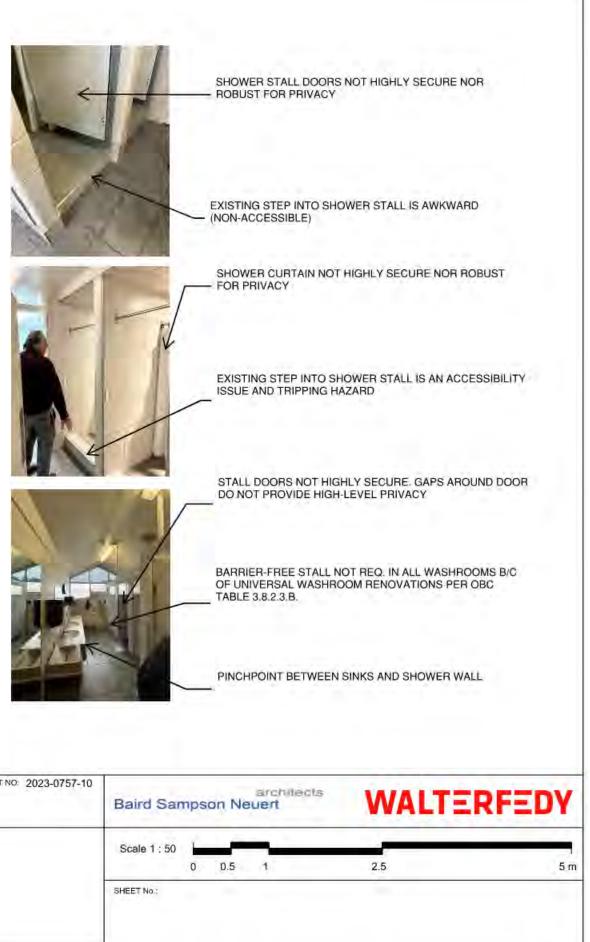
Option 2 and 3 are "ensuite" variations. Dimensions in these options are tighter but provide more privacy (the main objective of a gender neutral washroom) than Option 1. *However Options 2 and 3 require Washroom 4941 to be renovated as Option 1 to satisfy OBC Table 3.8.2,3.B.* 

Option 2 includes toilet, sink, and shower in three rooms. The downside of this Option is that only three users may use the washroom at a time.

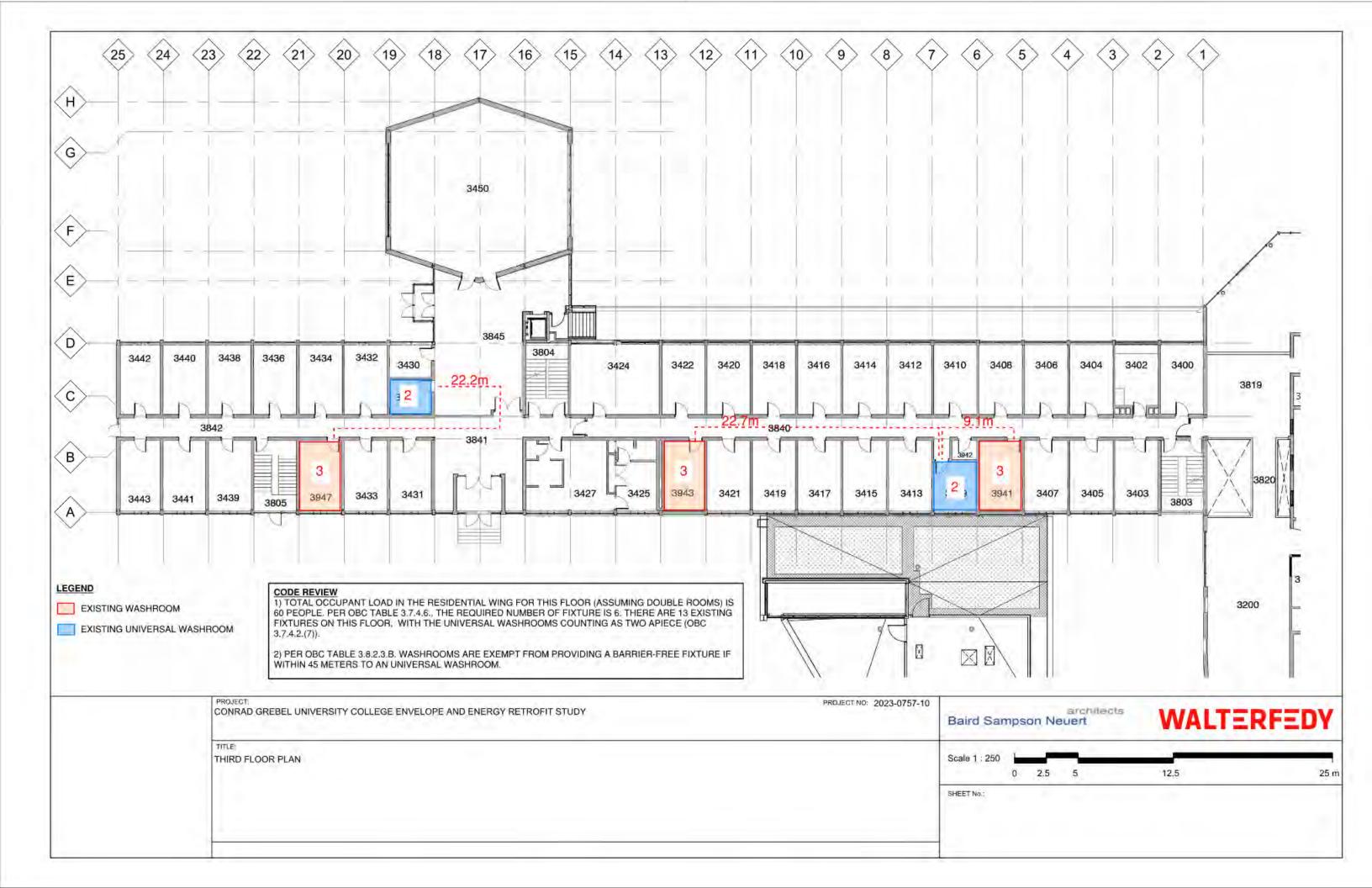
Option 3 has toilet and shower in three rooms with a sink station in the formed hallway. More users are able to use this option at a given time.

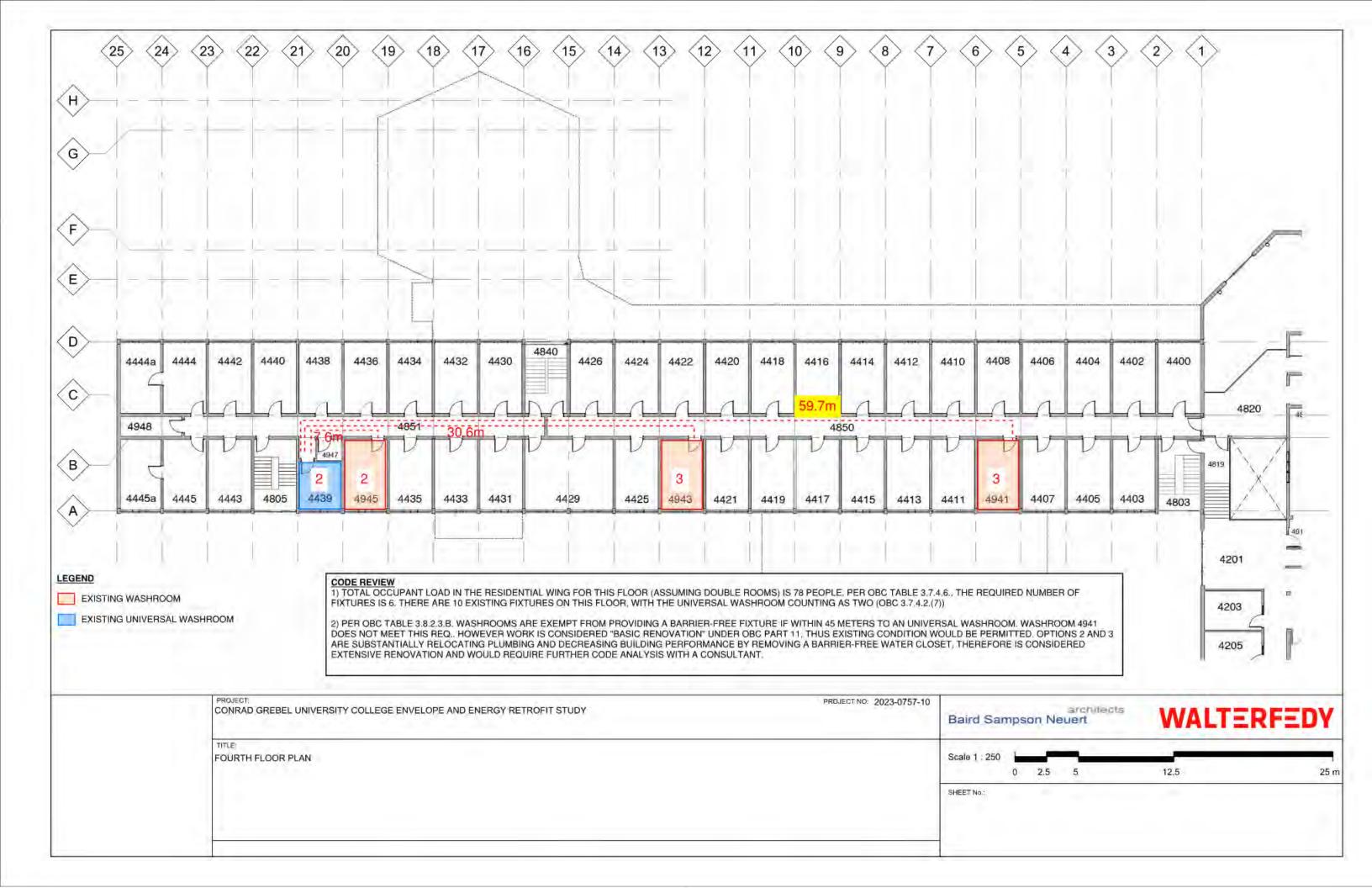
Option 4 includes moving one washroom bay next door to an existing, then knocking down the wall between the two. The vacant unit will be converted to the displaced dorm room. The west and east walls host shower and toilet stalls (the east furred out for a chase) with high privacy partitions, which encircle a central sink station. One new barrier-free toilet and one barrier-free shower will be provided to meet code requirements.

The four (4) gender neutral washroom Options shall be cost separately.

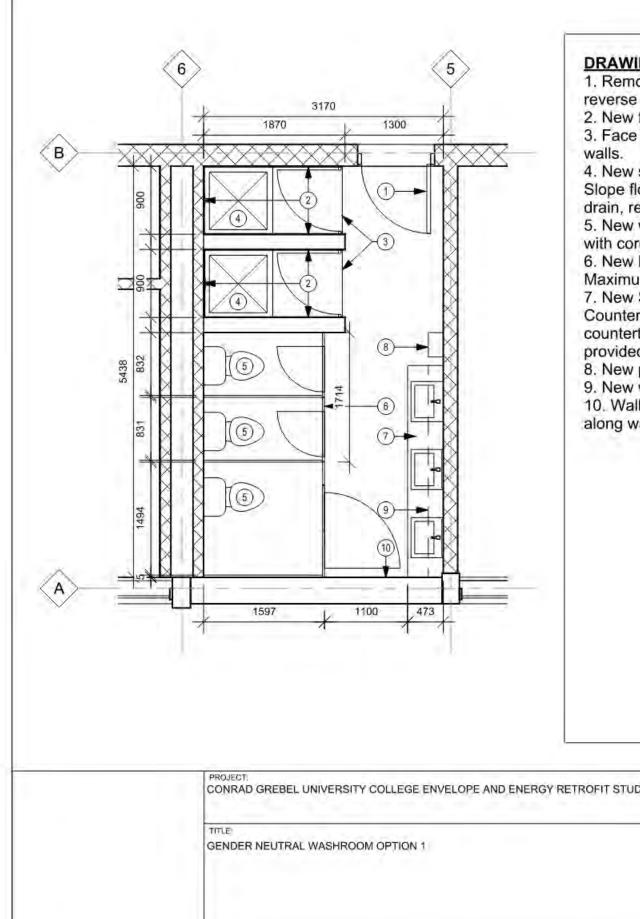


| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 |              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| CONTRO GREBEL DIVIVERSITI COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROPH STODY             |                          | Baird San    |
| TITLE   |                          | 1            |
| PACKAGE 1 GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOMS  |                          | Scale 1 : 50 |
|   |                          | SHEET No.;   |





| Image: selection of the se | 2       GENDER NEUTRAL OPTION 2A&B DEM         A21       Scale: 1:50 | Patch and repair v<br>8. Remove existin<br>new tile.<br>9. Remove existin<br>surface for new tile<br>10. Remove door | ng floor tile. Prep slab for<br>ng tile on walls. Prep<br>le. |
|---|--|--|---|
| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERG   | GY RETROFIT STUDY 2023-0757-10                                       | Baird Sampson Neuert   | WALTERFEDY  |
| TITLE:<br>TYPICAL WASHROOM - DEMOLITION PLANS   |  | Scale 1 : 50 0 0.5 1   |   |



## DRAWING NOTES:

1. Remove door and switch hardware to reverse door swing.

2. New full-length tile on shower walls. 3. Face of curb. Tile to match shower

4. New shower. New tile on shower floors. Slope floor towards drain. New faucet and drain, refer to mechanical.

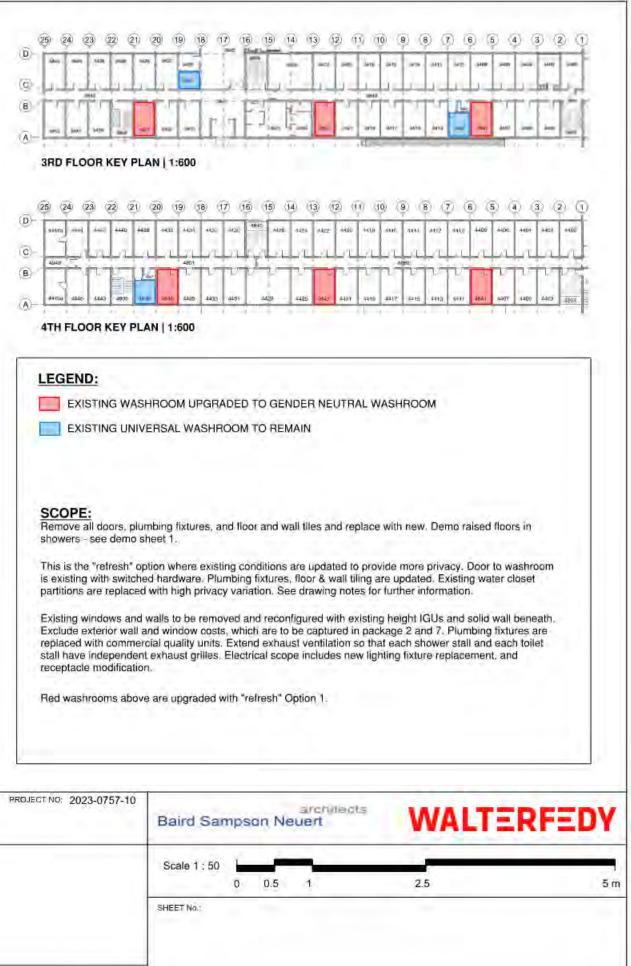
5. New wall-mounted toilet fixtures to align with coreslab. Refer to mechanical.

6. New Bobrick Duraline Series Gap-free Maximum Height, or equivalent.

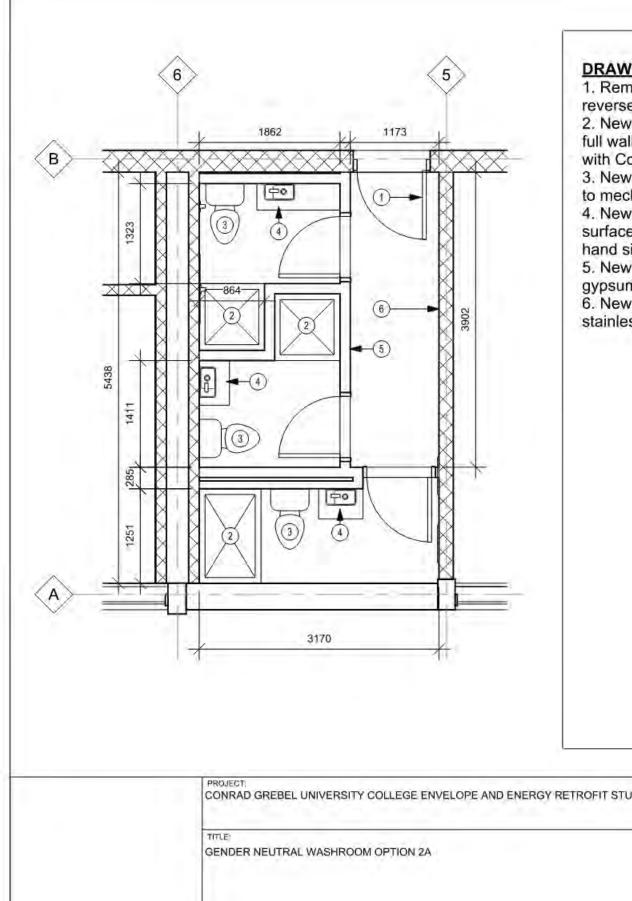
7. New Sloan 3-Station Wall-Mounted Counter Top sink, or equivalent. Corian countertop, faucets and soap dispensers provided.

8. New paper towel dispenser

9. New wall-mounted Formica shelf. 10. Wall-mounted stainless steel hooks along wall.



| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 |              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| CONTRO GREBEL UNIVERSITI COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROTT STODY              |                          | Baird Samp   |
| TITLE<br>GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM OPTION 1                                       |                          | Scale 1 : 50 |
|   |                          | SHEET No.:   |
|   |                          |              |



## **DRAWING NOTES:**

1. Remove door and switch hardware to reverse door swing.

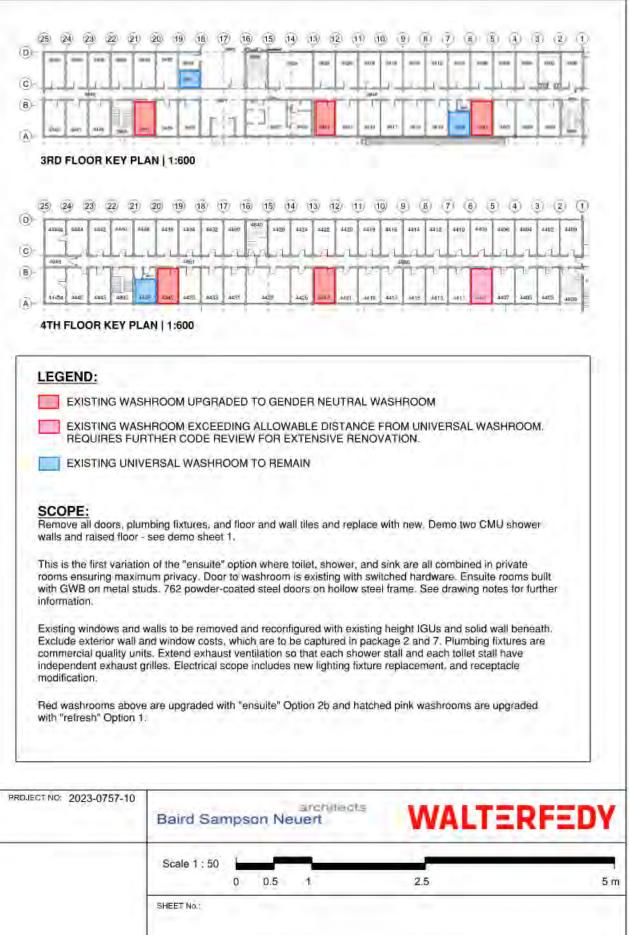
2. New shower tray, faucet, and drain. Tile full walls to edge of tray. Drain to align with Coreslab, refer to mechanical. 3. New wall-mounted toilet fixtures. Refer to mechanical.

4. New surface mount sink on solid surface countertop - DURAVIT AG D-neo hand sink, or equivalent.

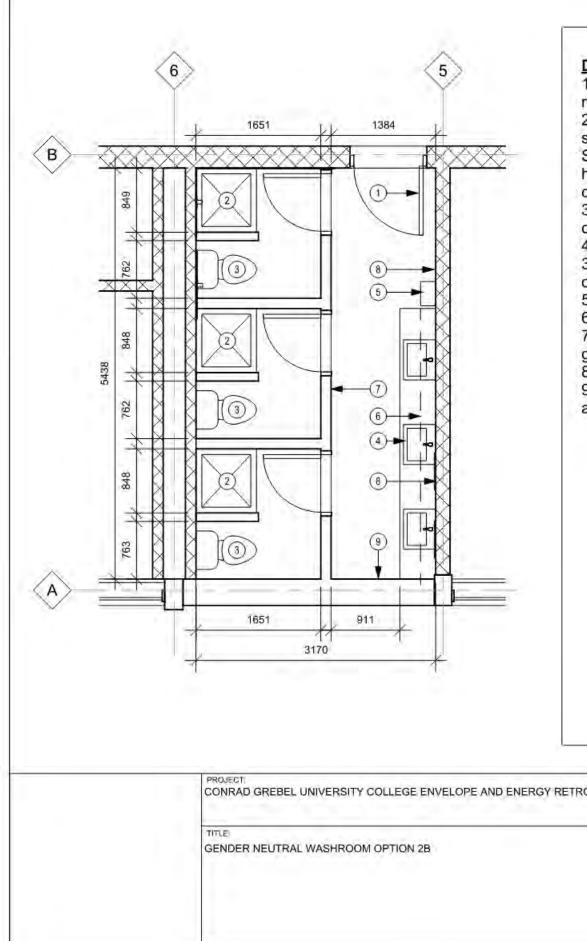
5. New metal stud wall with painted

gypsum finish.Typical. 6. New full-height tile on wall. Install

stainless steel hooks along length of wall.



| PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | Delet C                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          | Baird Sam                |
|                          | Dista du FO              |
|                          | Scale 1 : 50             |
|                          | SHEET No.:               |
|                          |                          |
|                          | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 |



## DRAWING NOTES:

1. Remove door and switch hardware to reverse door swing.

2. New shower. New full-length tile on shower walls. New tile on shower floors. Slope floor towards drain. New shower hardware and drain. Drain to align with coreslab, refer to mechanical.

3. New toilet fixtures to align with coreslab. Refer to mechanical.

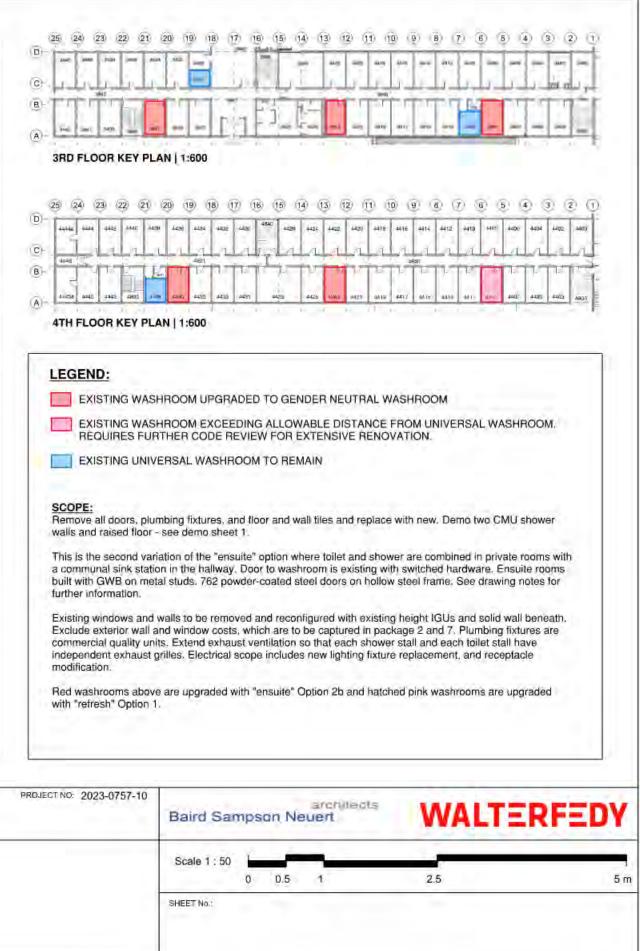
4. New wall-mounted sink station - Sloan 3-Station Wall-Mounted Counter Top sink,

or equivalent. 5. New paper towel dispenser

6. New wall-mounted Formica shelf. 7. New metal stud wall with painted gypsum finish.

8. New full-height tile on wall.

9. New stainless steel hooks installed along wall.

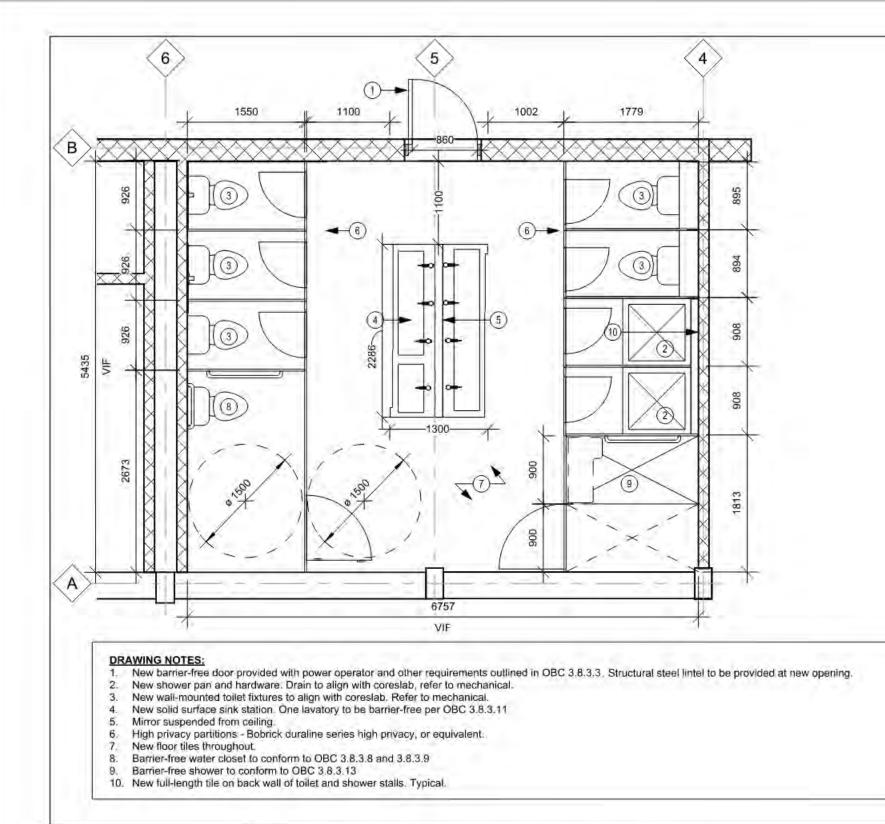


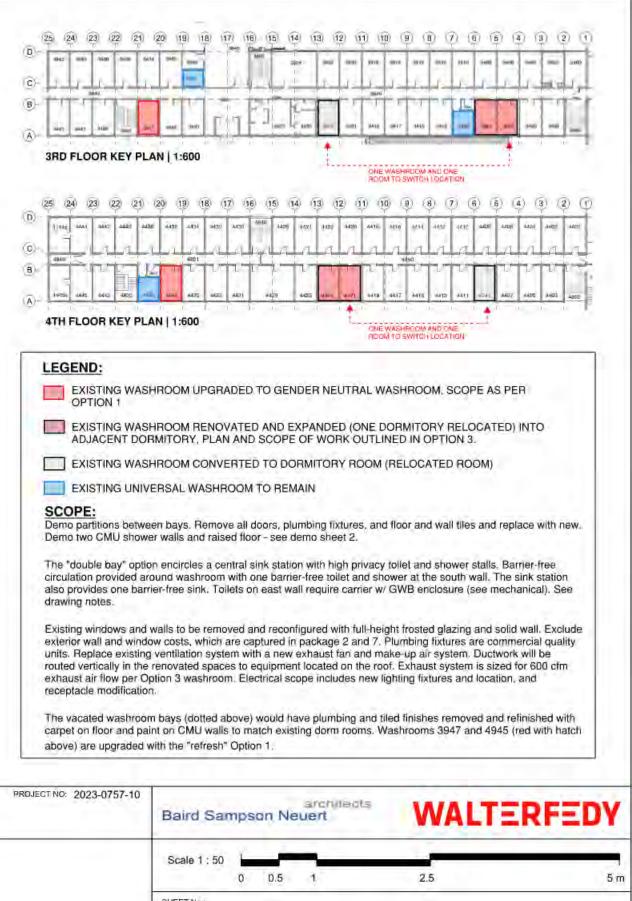
| PROJECT:  | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 |              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY |                          | Baird San    |
| TITLE   |                          |              |
| GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM OPTION 2B                                   |                          | Scale 1 : 50 |
|   |                          | SHEET No.:   |
|   |                          |              |
|   |                          |              |

| 2                                  | 3   |                               |  |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| B - I                              | 3170 10   |                               |  |
|                                    |   |                               |  |
|                                    |   |                               |  |
| 5438                               |   | DORM                          |  |
|                                    |   |                               |  |
|                                    |   |                               |  |
|                                    |   | 0_0_0                         |  |
| 1<br>A22<br>GENDE<br>Scale: 1 : 50 | R NEUTRAL OPTION 3 DEMO                             | <u>D</u>                      |  |
|                                    | PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELO | OPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY |  |
|                                    | TITLE<br>TYPICAL WASHROOM - OPTION 3 DEMOLITION PL  | LAN                           |  |
|                                    |   |                               |  |

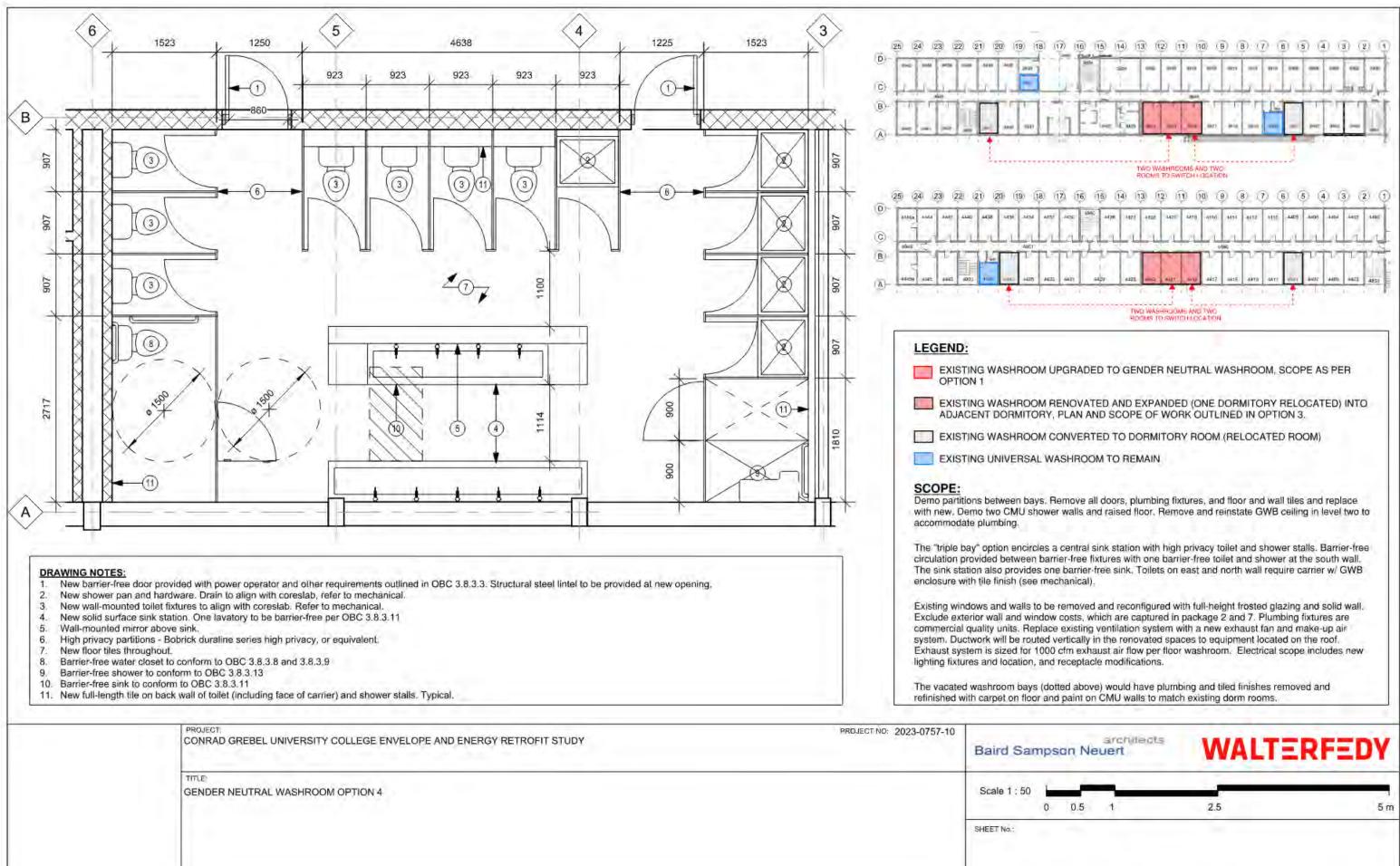
|              | 1. R<br>2. R<br>for r<br>3. D<br>4. R<br>floo<br>5. R<br>6. R<br>wall<br>7. R<br>Pate<br>8. R<br>new<br>9. R | emove s<br>emove f<br>new tile.<br>emo CM<br>emove s<br>r in show<br>emove f<br>dware, a<br>emove f<br>emove s<br>ch and re<br>emove s<br>ch and re<br>emove s | shower. Demolish built-<br>ver. Prep surface for ne<br>bathroom stall doors,<br>nd walls.<br>toilet fixture. Patch and<br>sink and laminate count<br>epair wall.<br>existing floor tile. Prep s<br>existing tile on walls. Pr | surface<br>up<br>w tile.<br>repair<br>ter.<br>slab for |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|
|              | 10.<br>11.<br>Typi   | Remove<br>Remove<br>cal for C<br>tion of d   | a door and hardware.<br>e existing carpet.<br>Option 4 demo, with the<br>lemolition of partition or   |  |
| Baird Samp   | son Ne   | archile  | ots WALTE   | RFEDY  |
| Scale 1 : 50 | 0.5  | 1  | 2.5   | 5 m  |
| SHEET No.:   | 5.0  |  | E.S.  | 511  |

PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10



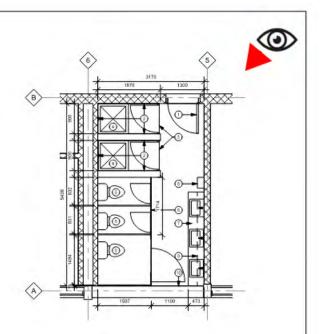


| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | Baird San    |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| TITLE<br>GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM OPTION 3                                       |                          | Scale 1 : 50 |
|   |                          | SHEET No.:   |
|   |                          |              |



| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECTINO: 2023-0757-10 | Baird Sam    |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| TITLE<br>GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM OPTION 4                                       |                          | Scale 1 : 50 |
|   |                          | SHEET No.:   |
|   |                          |              |

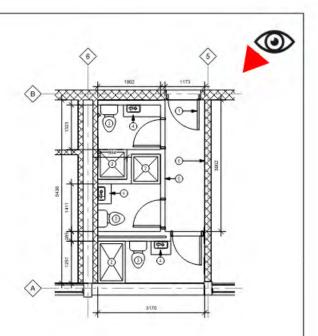
| PROJECT: PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10                                   |            |
|---|------------|
| CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | Baird Sam  |
| TITLE:  |            |
| GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM AXOS - OPTION 1 REFRESH                     |            |
|   | SHEET No.: |
|   |            |





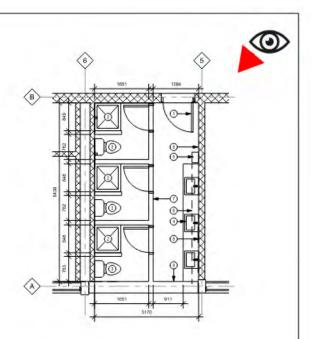


| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | Baird Sam  |
|---|------------|
| TITLE:<br>GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM AXOS - OPTION 2A ENSUITE                      |            |
|   | SHEET No.: |



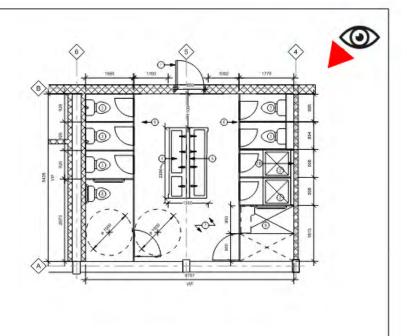


| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | Baird San  |
|---|------------|
| TITLE:<br>GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM AXOS - OPTION 2B ENSUITE                      |            |
|   | SHEET No.: |
|   |            |





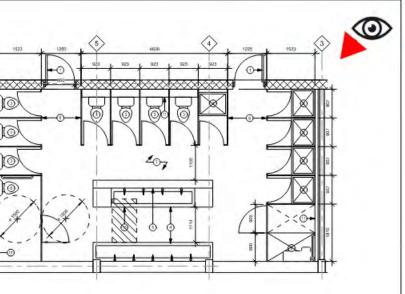
| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-1 | 0          |
|---|------------|
|   | Baird Sam  |
| GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM AXOS - OPTION 3 DOUBLE  |            |
|   | SHEET No.: |
|   |            |



architects npson Neuert



| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY  PROJECT MO: 2023-0751 TITLE:  GENDER NEUTRAL WASHROOM AXOS - OPTION 4 TRIPLE | 7-10<br>Baird San |
|---|-------------------|





Package 2: High Performance Window Upgrade

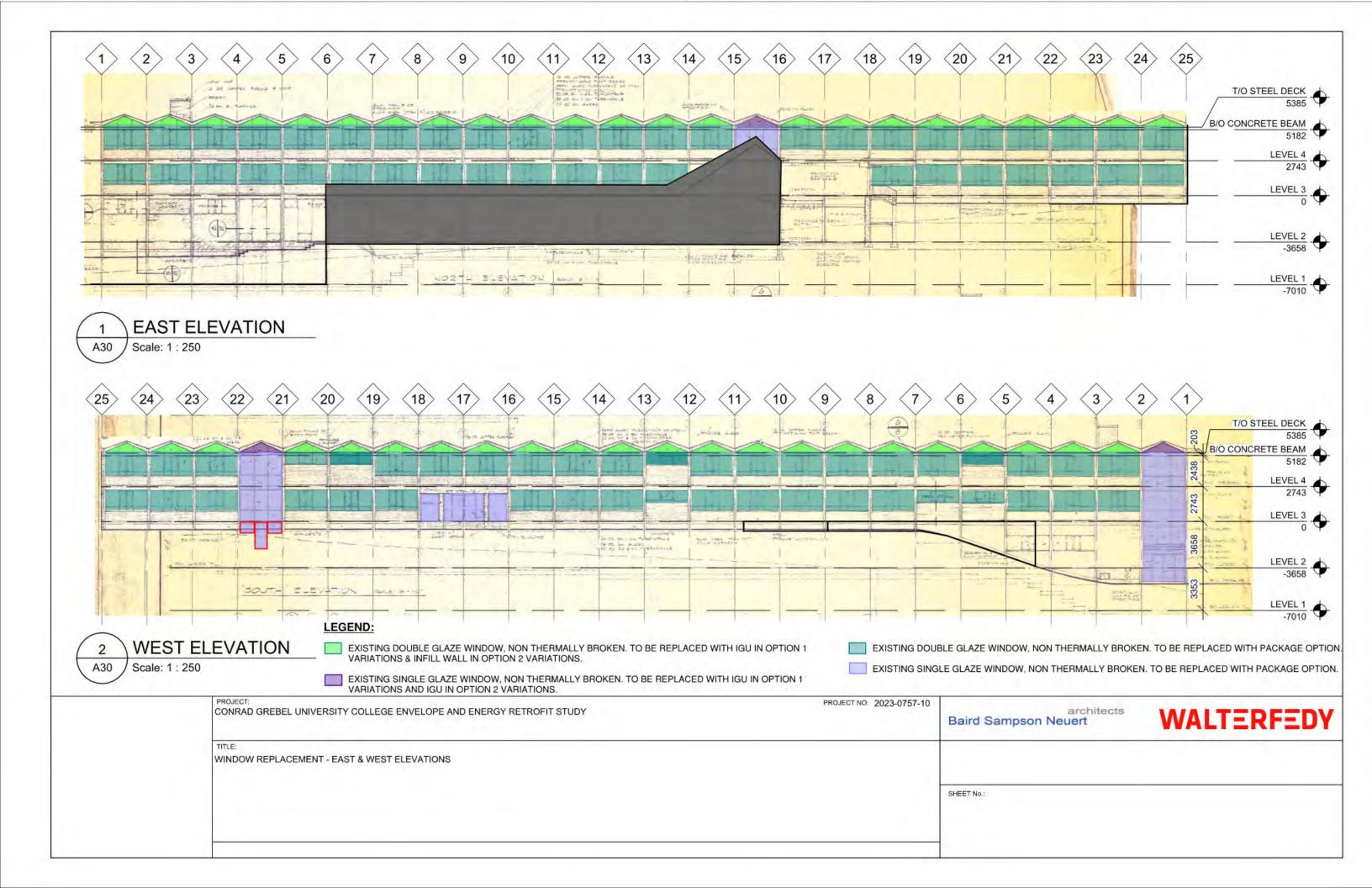


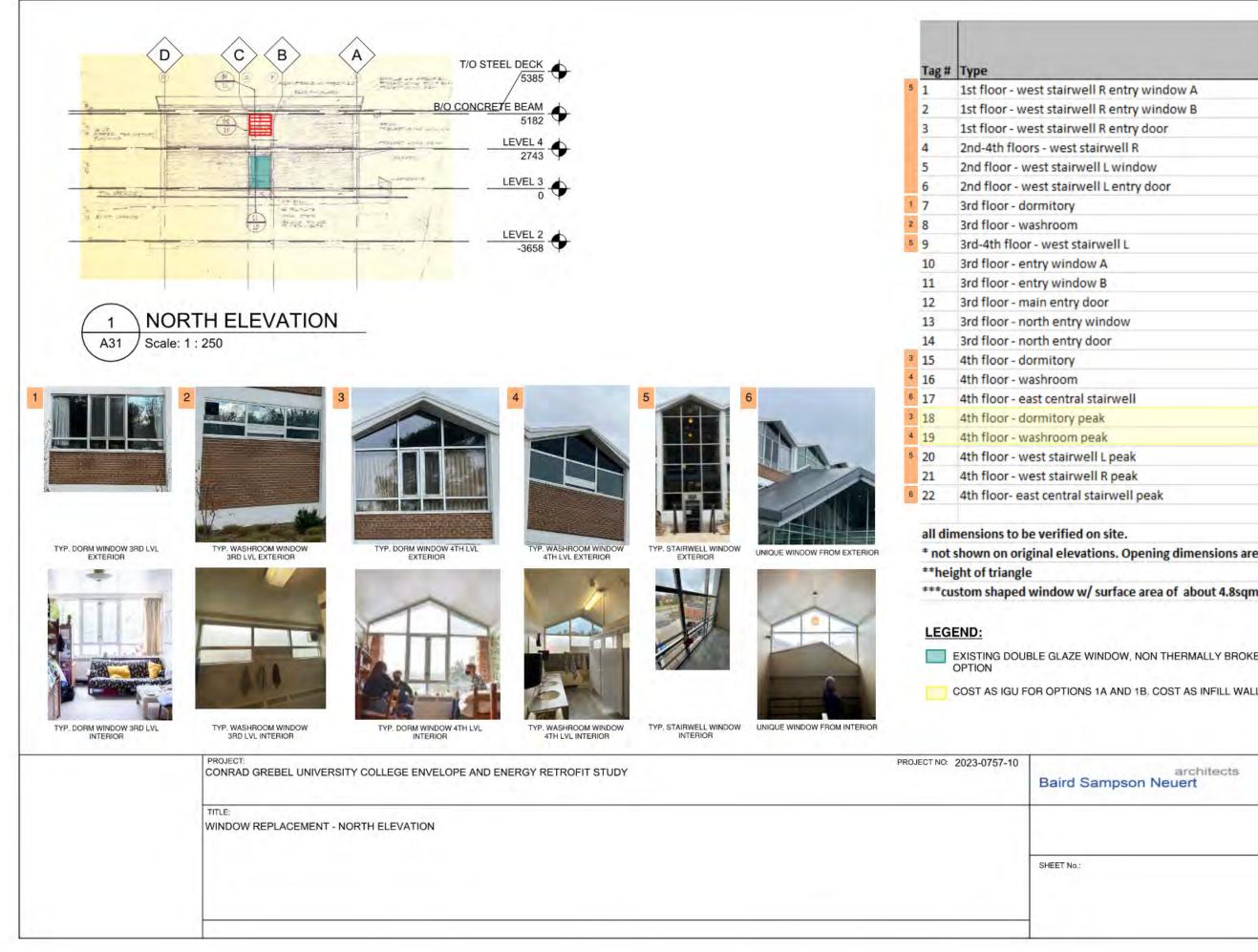
PACKAGE 2 - WINDOW REPLACEMENT

SHEET No .:

| windo         | s package, BSN explored two Options for the<br>w replacement for the residence wing at   |
|---------------|--|
|               | ad Grebel University College. The existing   |
|               | tory windows are double glazed windows and been replaced by the client on a case-to-case |
|               | There have been complaints about curtains  |
|               | ng to the windows in dormitory rooms. Existing   |
|               | ws in the stairwell are single glazed.   |
|               | Option has two variations - A and B - where A  |
|               | eplacement with double-glazed windows and B  |
|               | eplacement with triple-glazed windows. BSN<br>mends that existing windows are replaced   |
|               | riple-glazed windows (Variation B).  |
| Optio<br>GUs. | n 1A is replacing all windows with triple glazed   |
| Optio         | n 1B is replacing all windows with double  |
|               | d IGUs.  |
| Optio         | n 2A is replacing all windows with triple glazed   |
| GUs.          | The windows on the fourth level will have the  |
|               | s" in-filled with an insulated assembly  |
|               | inum composite panel, 150mm mineral wool   |
| nsula         | ttion, ABV, sheathing, studs, interior drywall).   |
| Optio         | n 2B is replacing all windows with double  |
| glaze         | d IGUs. The windows on the fourth level will   |
|               | the "peaks" in-filled with an insulated  |
| asser         | nbly (same as 2A).   |
|               | tities have been taken with approximate  |
|               | nsions (see page 3). Cost Tag #'s 18 and 19  |
| or Op         | ption 2A and 2B as infill walls instead of IGUs.   |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               | 0 1  |
|               |  |
|               |  |

## WALTERFEDY





|                              | Count       | opening DIM wxh<br>(mm) - based on<br>1963 dwgs |
|------------------------------|-------------|---|
| entry window A               | 2           | 850x2550  |
| entry window B               | 2           | 950x400   |
| entry door                   | 2           | 950x2150  |
| well R                       | 1           | 3330x7300                                       |
| window                       | 2           | 1150x900*                                       |
| entry door                   | 1           | 950x2150*                                       |
|                              | 37          | 3300x1600                                       |
|                              | 3           | 3300x900  |
| ell L                        | 1           | 3300x5420                                       |
|                              | 2           | 1450x2150                                       |
|                              | 2           | 650x2150  |
|                              | 2           | 960x2150  |
| dow                          | 1           | 500x2150  |
| r                            | 1           | 960x2150  |
|                              | 41          | 3300x1600                                       |
|                              | 4           | 3300x900  |
| rwell                        | 1           | 3300x2800***                                    |
|                              | 41          | 3300x700**                                      |
|                              | 4           | 3300x700**                                      |
| peak                         | 1           | 3300x700**                                      |
| peak                         | 1           | 3300x700**                                      |
| well peak                    | 1           | 3300x700**                                      |
| ite.                         |             |   |
| s. Opening dimensions are ap | oproximate. |   |
| rface area of about 4.8sqm   |             |   |

EXISTING DOUBLE GLAZE WINDOW, NON THERMALLY BROKEN. TO BE REPLACED WITH PACKAGE

COST AS IGU FOR OPTIONS 1A AND 1B. COST AS INFILL WALL FOR OPTIONS 2A AND 2B

architects Baird Sampson Neuert

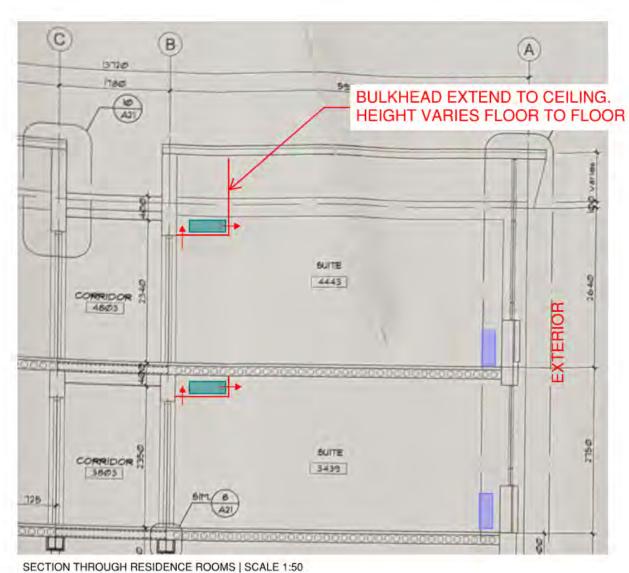
WALTERFEDY

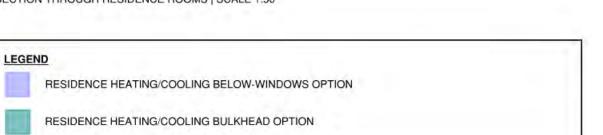
| TYPICAL BAY - OPTION 1  | T                               | YPICAL BAY - OPTION 2  |   |   |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
|   |                                 |  | BROKEN A<br>WITH TRIPI  | FORMANCE THERMALLY<br>LUMINUM FRAME WINDOW<br>LE GLAZED IGU<br>ASIS: REYNAERS ML8Hi)<br>3.36 W/m^2K   | STAIRWELL GLAZING AND         HIGH PERFORMANCE THER         ALUMINUM FRAME WINDOW         GLAZED IGU         (DESIGN BASIS: REYNAERS         U-VALUE 1.9 W/m^2K (TBC V)  | MALLY BROKEN<br>WITH DOUBLE<br>ECOSYSTEM 50)                                   |
|   |                                 |  | -Prep openi<br>-Install new<br>-Sealed/cau<br>-Metal flash<br>-New solid s<br>-Incidental r<br>-Provide ne<br>awning wind<br>-Provide ne<br>awning wind<br>-New metal<br>membrane<br>-Option 1 al<br>with IGU.<br>-Option 1A:<br>-Option 1B:<br>OPTION 2.5<br>-Provide ne<br>awning wind<br>-Provide ne<br>-Provide ne | w window with matching configuration.<br>dow replaces existing two operable inv<br>sill flashing on wall assembly below (e<br>between full perimeter window frame a<br>l windows are replaced with high-perfor<br>above, with triple glazed IGU<br>above, with double glazed IGU<br>SCOPE:<br>w window with matching configuration.<br>dow replaces existing two operable inv | rrier at full perimeter<br>r<br>milar)<br>inishes (drywall, paint etc.)<br>. Exception: one central operable, o<br>ward opening casement windows.<br>existing or new wall assembly). Trar<br>and concrete assembly.<br>ormance thermally broken aluminum<br>. Exception: one central operable, o<br>ward opening casement windows. | outward-swinging<br>nsition air barrier<br>n frame windows<br>outward-swinging |
| REPLACE WINDOW<br>REPLACE BRICK W/ INSULATED ASSEMBLY (PAC<br>OVERCLAD / INSULATION ON CONCRETE FRAME |                                 | REPLACE WINDOW INFILL PEAK W/ INSULATED WALL ASSEMBLY REPLACE BRICK W/ INSULATED ASSEMBLY (SEE PACKAGE 7 FOR OPTIC | membrane<br>-Option 2 al<br>with IGU. In<br>wool insulat<br>-Option 2A:   | sill flashing on wall assembly below (e<br>between full perimeter window frame a<br>I windows are replaced with high-perfor<br>peaks of fourth level, install infill wall:<br>tion, AVB, sheathing, stud backup, dry<br>above, with triple glazed IGU<br>above, with double glazed IGU  | and concrete assembly.<br>ormance thermally broken aluminum<br>3mm aluminum composite panel w  | n frame windows  |
| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UN  | IVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND E | OVERCLAD / INSULATION ON CONCRETE FRAME (PACKAGE 7 OPTION) PR  | OJECT NO: 2023-0757-10  | ard<br>Baird Sampson Neuer  | t WAL  | ERFEDY   |
| TITLE:<br>WINDOW UPGRADE  | OPTIONS 1 & 2                   |  |   | Scale 1 : 200<br>0 2 4<br>SHEET No.:  | 10   | 20 1   |

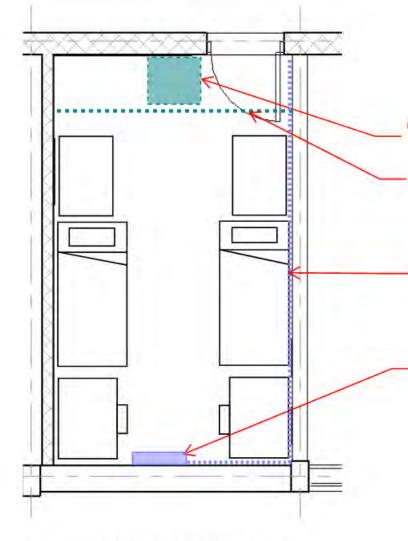




Package 3: Residence Heating and Cooling







TYP. RESIDENCE ROOM FITUP WITH EQUIPMENT OPTIONS | SCALE 1:50

| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | Dailed Course |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| TITLE:  |                          | Baird Samp    |
| RESIDENCE HEATING AND COOLING OPTIONS FITUP                                     |                          | Scale         |
|   |                          | SHEET No .::  |
|   |                          |               |
|   |                          |               |

CONCEALED FAN COIL IN BULKHEAD OPTION

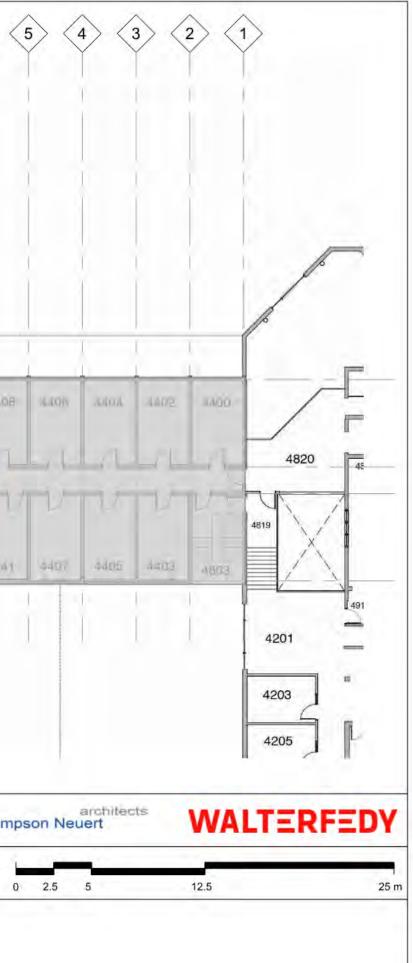
GYPSUM BULKHEAD

VRF PIPING IN GYPSUM CHASE

- WALL MOUNTED UNIT IN BELOW-WINDOWS OPTION



|  |                             |                  |           |           |         |           | _    |       |      |       |       |      |             | _          |          |       |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------------|------------|----------|-------|
| 25 24<br>(H)<br>(G)  |                             |                  | 19        |           | 7       |           | 5    | 4     | 3 (1 | 2 (1  | 1> <1 | 0    | 9           | 8          |          | 6     |
|  |                             |                  |           |           |         | <br>      |      |       |      |       |       |      |             |            |          |       |
| 44442 1444   | 4 4442 48440                | -0438 - LLT36    | 1.1201    | -0.8322   | - 4430  | 4840      | 4420 | .4494 | 4422 | 1420. | sate. | 4415 |             | -8-8 ()2   | -2410    | -046  |
| ¢  | alala                       |                  | 1         | La        | 1       | ha        |      | 4     | 4    | L/L   | a     |      | 41          |            | 1        | _     |
| 4948   |                             | Level 1          | 11        |           | TV-     | p,E       | 1    | 1-    | μ    | V     | Ĵ,-   | TV4  | P           |            | V        |       |
| 4435a 444  | 5 4443 4605                 | 4489 4946        | 4430      | 4433      | #435    | - 44      | 29)  | 9425  | eneb | 4421  | 4419  | 4611 | -615        | Ethio      | -4411    | 490   |
| i i  | 1                           | i i              |           |           | 1       | Serve .   |      |       |      |       |       | Ì    |             | i i        | Ďď       | Č.    |
| HSS GALVANIZED FF<br>PREFINISHED PERFO<br>SCREEN 2100mm TA | DRATED METAL                |                  |           |           |         |           |      |       |      |       |       | 1    |             |            |          |       |
|  | PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL U | JNIVERSITY COLLE | GE ENVELO | PE AND EN | ERGY RE | TROFIT ST | YQL  |       |      |       |       | PROJ | ECT NO: 202 | 23-0757-10 | Baird    | San   |
|  | TITLE:<br>ROOF PLAN         |                  | _         |           |         |           |      |       |      |       |       |      | _           | -          | Scale 1  | : 250 |
|  |                             |                  |           |           |         |           |      |       |      |       |       |      |             |            | SHEET NO | 2.7   |
|  |                             |                  |           |           |         |           |      |       |      |       |       |      |             |            | _        |       |







EXISTING VIEW FROM REAR OF BUILDING

VIEW FROM REAR OF BUILDING WITH PROPOSED ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT

| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | Baird Sam  |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| TITLE: ROOFTOP UNIT SIGHTLINE STUDY   |                          | Scale      |
|   |                          | SHEET No.: |
|   |                          |            |







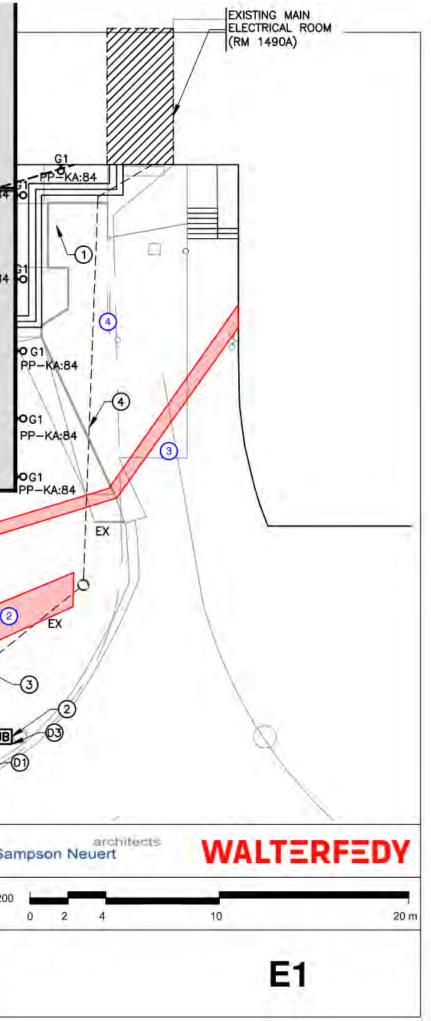
EXISTING VIEW FROM WESTMOUNT RD N

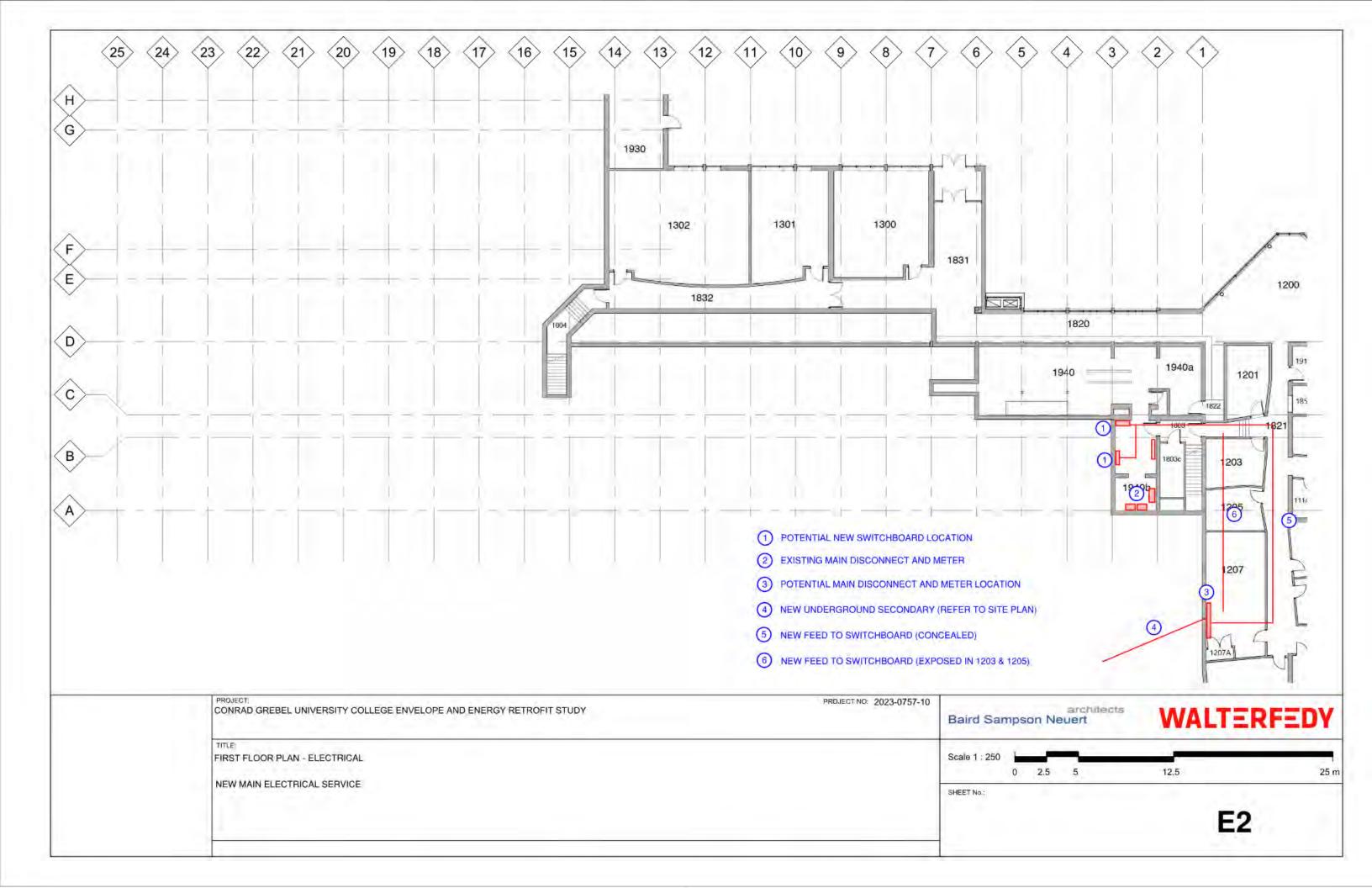
VIEW FROM WESTMOUNT RD N WITH PROPOSED ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT

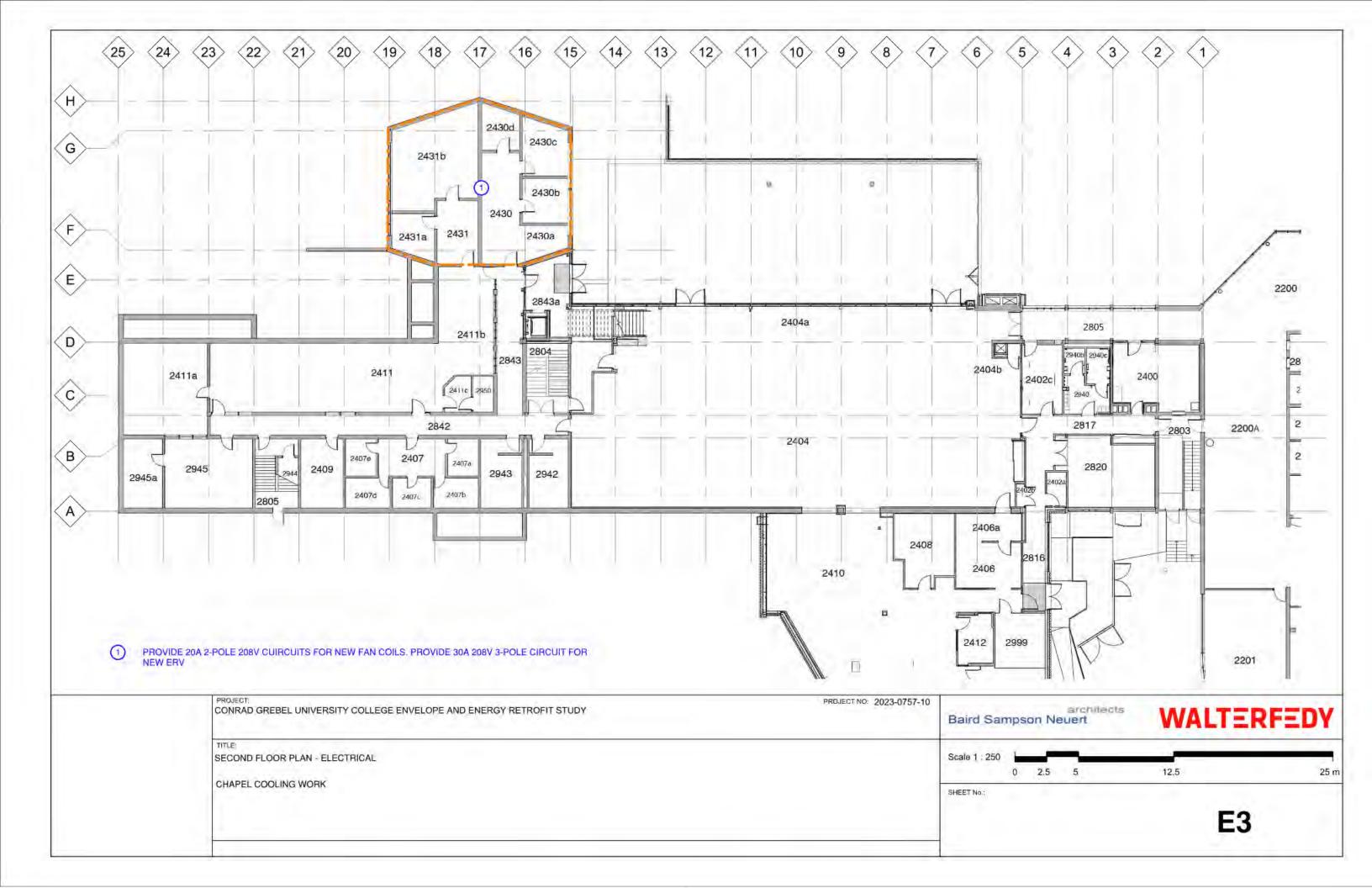
| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | Baird Samp |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| TITLE: ROOFTOP UNIT SIGHTLINE STUDY   |                          | Scale      |
|   |                          | SHEET No.: |
|   |                          |            |

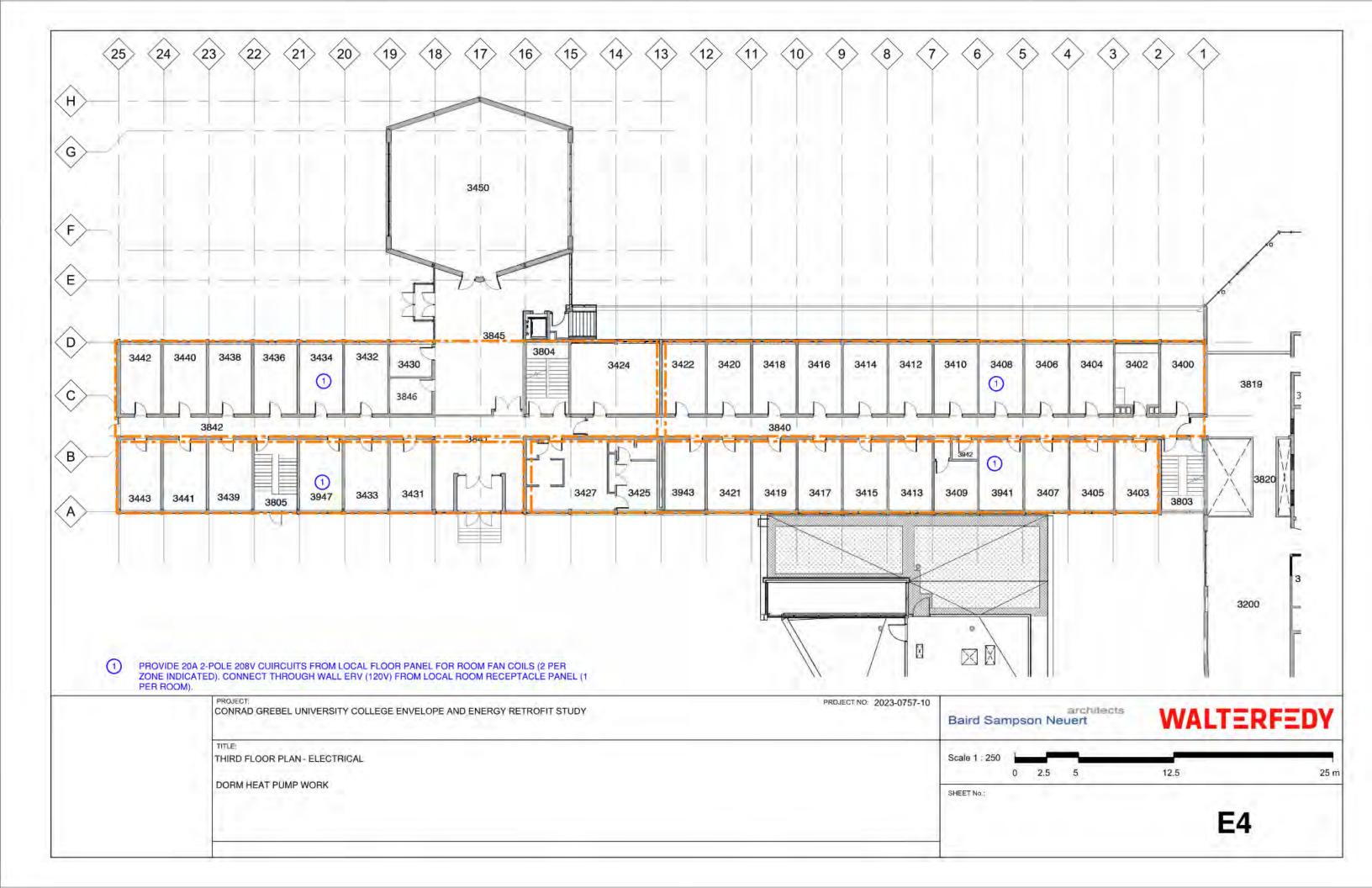


|   | DINING HALL<br>RENOVATION |                                     |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| NEW ENOVA PADMOUNTED TRANSFORMER (RED) AND EASEMENT (ORANGE)  | RENOVATION                |                                     |
| 2 NEW UNDERGROUND PRIMARY DUCTBANK FROM EXISTING POLE   |                           |                                     |
| NEW UNDERGROUND SECONDARY FROM TRANSFORMER TO NEW SERVICE<br>ENTRANCE SWITCH IN BASEMENT. CAREFUL EXCAVATION REQUIRED DUE<br>TO EXISTING SERVICES IN LANEWAY. |                           |                                     |
| EXISTING SECONDARY TO BE REMOVED AND CONDUITS CAPPED.   |                           | PE-KA:84                            |
|   |                           | PP-KA:84<br>NEW KITCHEN<br>ADDITION |
|   | REL TO THE O              |                                     |
|   |                           |                                     |
|   | DR                        | •                                   |
|   | REL TO THE                |                                     |
|   |                           |                                     |
| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY  | RETROFIT STUDY            | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 Baird Sa   |
|   |                           | Scale 1 : 200                       |
| ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN  |                           | SHEET NO.:                          |
|   |                           | - 1                                 |
|   |                           |                                     |



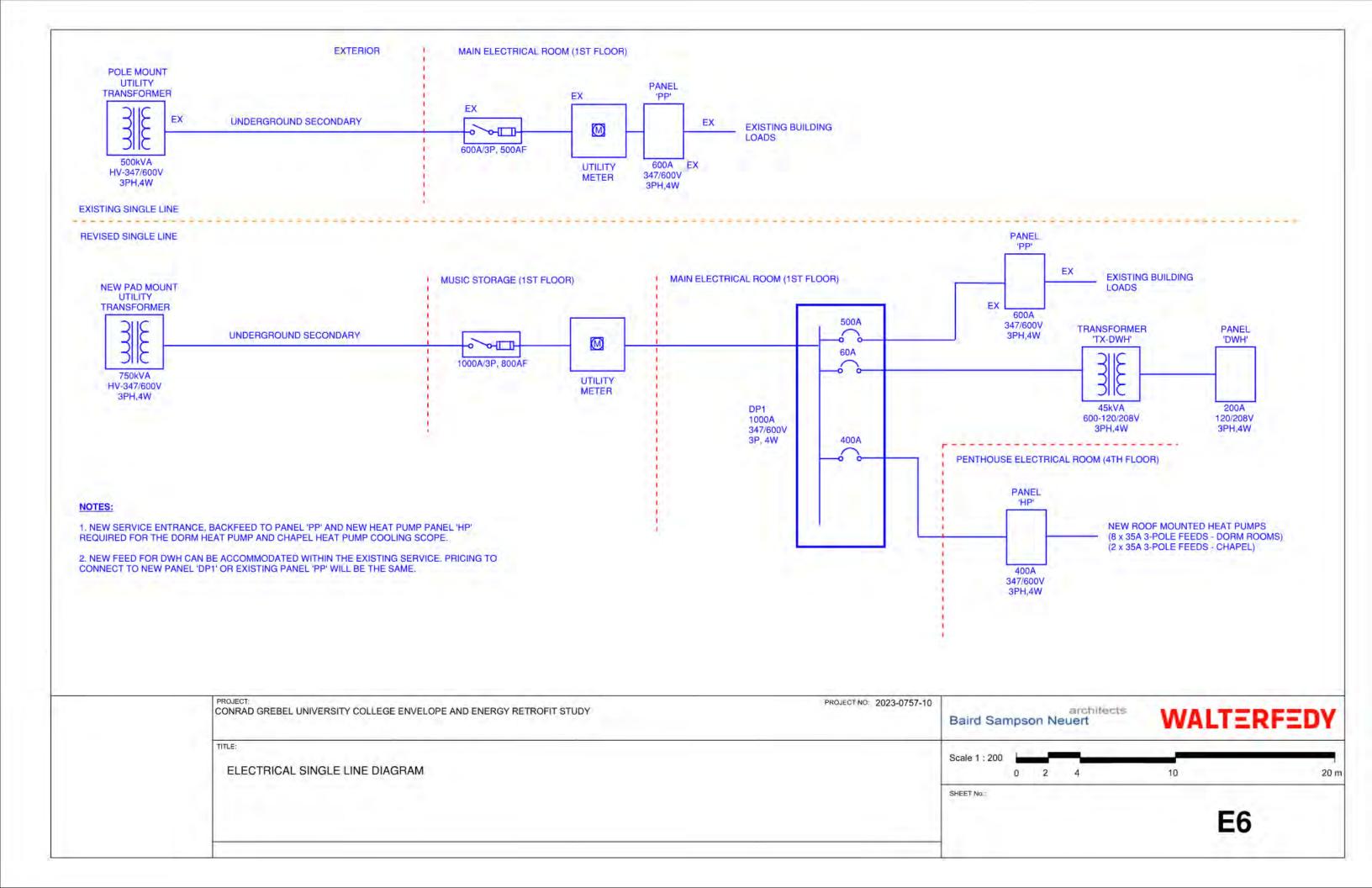






|  |  | < <u>21</u> > <2  |   |   | 8> <1                                      |  |                     | <14> <<br> | 13> <1<br>+-<br>+- | 2> <1 |      | 0> </th <th>9&gt; &lt;1</th> <th>8&gt; &lt;7</th> <th></th> | 9> <1       | 8> <7       |      |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------------|------|
|  |  |   |   |   | HP   | HP   |                     |            |                    |       |      |   |             |             |      |
| 4444a 4444   | 4442 4440  | 0 4438<br>④   | 4436  | 4434  | 3<br>4432                                  | 4430   | 4840 442            | 6 4424     | 4422               | 4420  | 4418 | 4416  | 4414        | 4412        | 4410 |
| 4948   |  | <mark>╺<mark>╷</mark>╼╻┝╸</mark>  | <br>@/  |   |  |  |                     |            |                    |       |      |   |             |             |      |
| 4445a 4445   | 4443 480   | 4947<br>(4)<br>(5)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4 | 4945  | 4435  | 4433                                       | 4431   | 4429                | 4425       | 4943               | 4421  | 4419 | 4417  | 4415        | 2           | 4411 |
| <ul> <li>HEAT PUMPS L<br/>EACH UNIT. PR</li> <li>HEAT PUMPS LI<br/>DISCONNECT F</li> <li>PROVIDE 20A 2-</li> </ul> | PANEL 'HP' LOCA<br>OCATED ON ROO<br>OVIDE 20A REC P<br>OCATED ON CHAI<br>OR EACH UNIT. P<br>POLE 208V CUIRC<br>ED). CONNECT TH | PF ABOVE. PRO<br>PER GROUPING<br>PEL ROOF BEL<br>PROVIDE 20A F<br>CUITS FROM L          | OVIDE 3-PO<br>3 FOR MAIN<br>LOW. PROV<br>REC PER GI | OLE 35A FE<br>NTENANCE<br>/IDE 3-POL<br>ROUPING<br>OR PANEL | ED AND LO<br>E.<br>LE 35A FEE<br>FOR MAINT | DCAL DISC<br>D AND LC<br>FENANCE<br>M FAN CC | CONNECT FOR<br>DCAL | Î          |                    | 1     |      |   |             |             |      |
| PERHOOM,   | PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREB  | EL UNIVERSIT  | Y COLLEG  | E ENVELO  | PE AND EN                                  | NERGY RE                                     | ETROFIT STUDY       |            |                    |       |      | PRO   | JECT NO: 20 | 023-0757-10 | Bai  |
|  |  |   | _   |   |  |  |                     |            |                    |       |      |   |             |             | 1    |

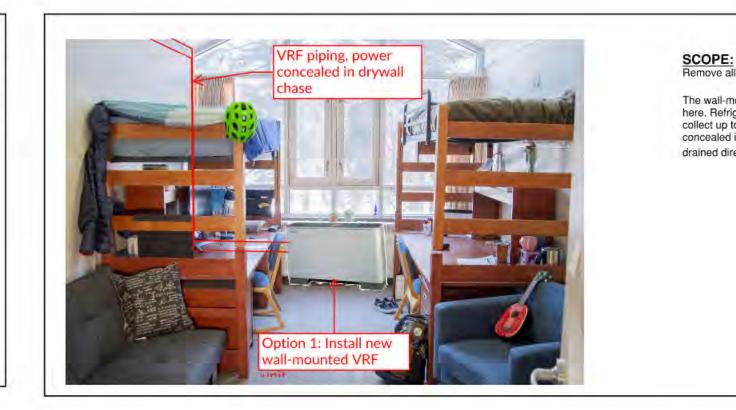




WF explored several options to add cooling and ventilation to the residence rooms. Out of this design exercise came the following feasible options. In both cases, a VRF indoor unit will be installed in each residence room to provide heating and cooling to the space. The existing perimeter wallfin equipment will be demolished and removed completely. After the building envelope upgrade, there will be very little air-leakage at the rooms. New single-room energy recovery ventilators (ERVs) will be installed in each room. The following floor plans use colour coding to identify the rooms served by each outdoor unit 'system'. A full system will operate in heating or cooling at any one time. Each residence room will have its own temperature set-point. Refrigerant piping and control wiring will connect each indoor unit with the outdoor VRF units. Example cut sheets for the indoor and outdoor equipment are included with this package.

Option 1 is the "below-windows" option, with the indoor unit mounted at the floor in a similar location to the existing wallfin heaters in the residence rooms. The primary advantage to this approach is that condensate drainage from the cooling system can be directly drained to outside at the wall, and condensate pumps can be minimized.

Option 2 is the bulkhead option, where the indoor unit installed within a bulkhead near the corridor wall. This bulkhead will conceal piping, power, and communications wiring. Each indoor unit will require a condensate pump for delivering the condensate drainage from the cooling coil to a suitable vertical drain near the existing washrooms.







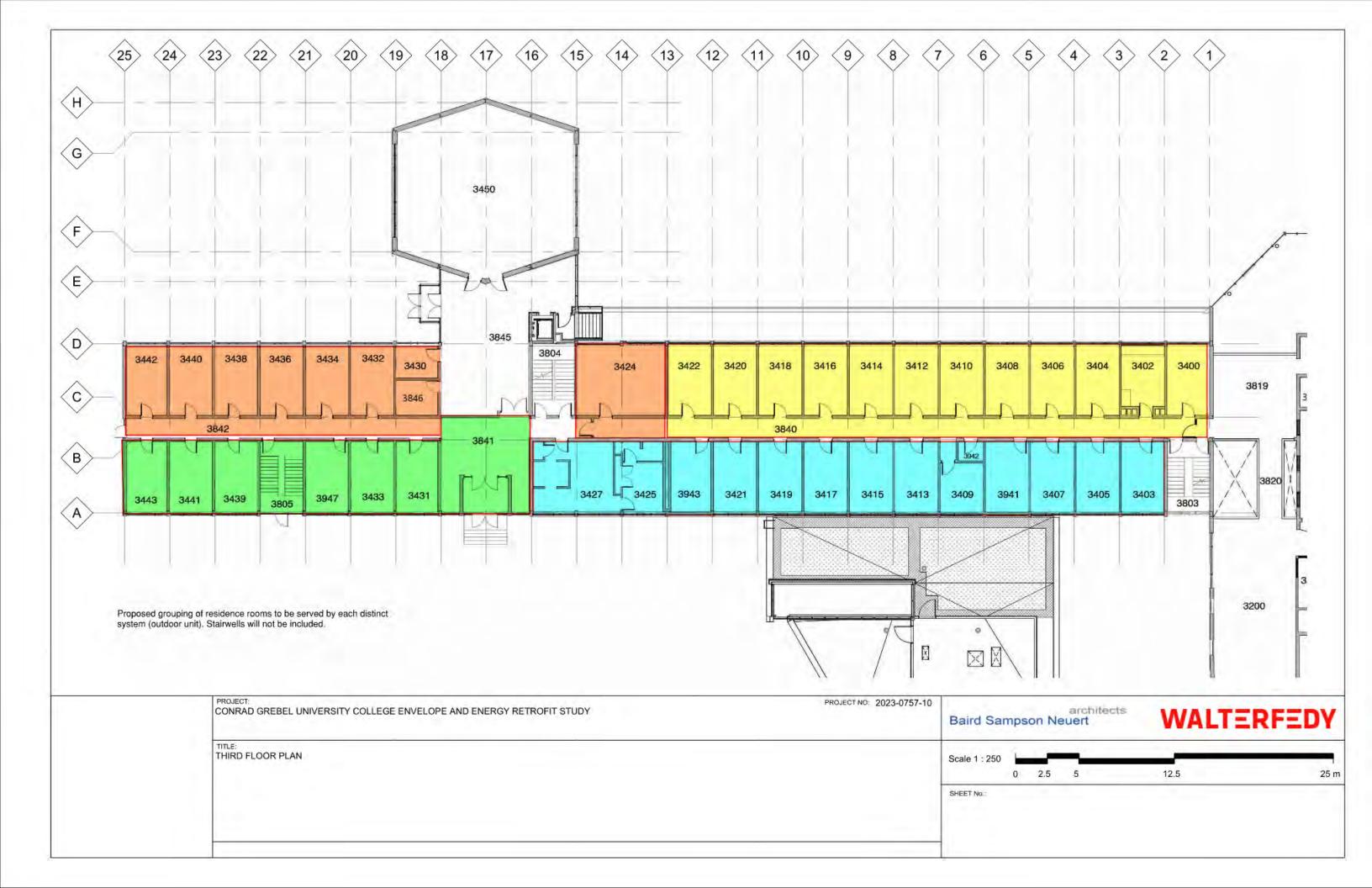
Option 2 has this concealed fan coil unit installed in a bulkhead at the corridor wall of the room for each residence space

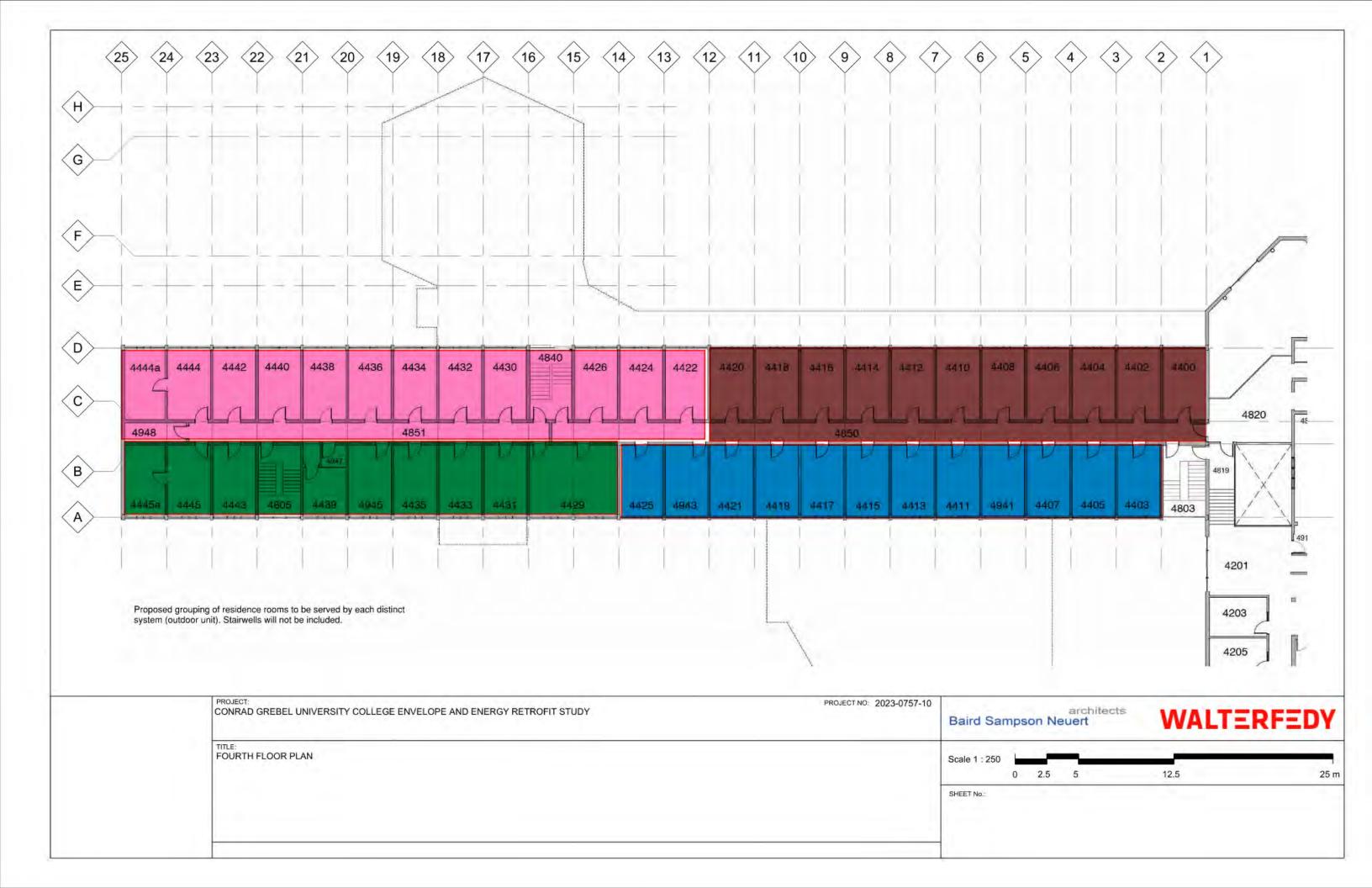


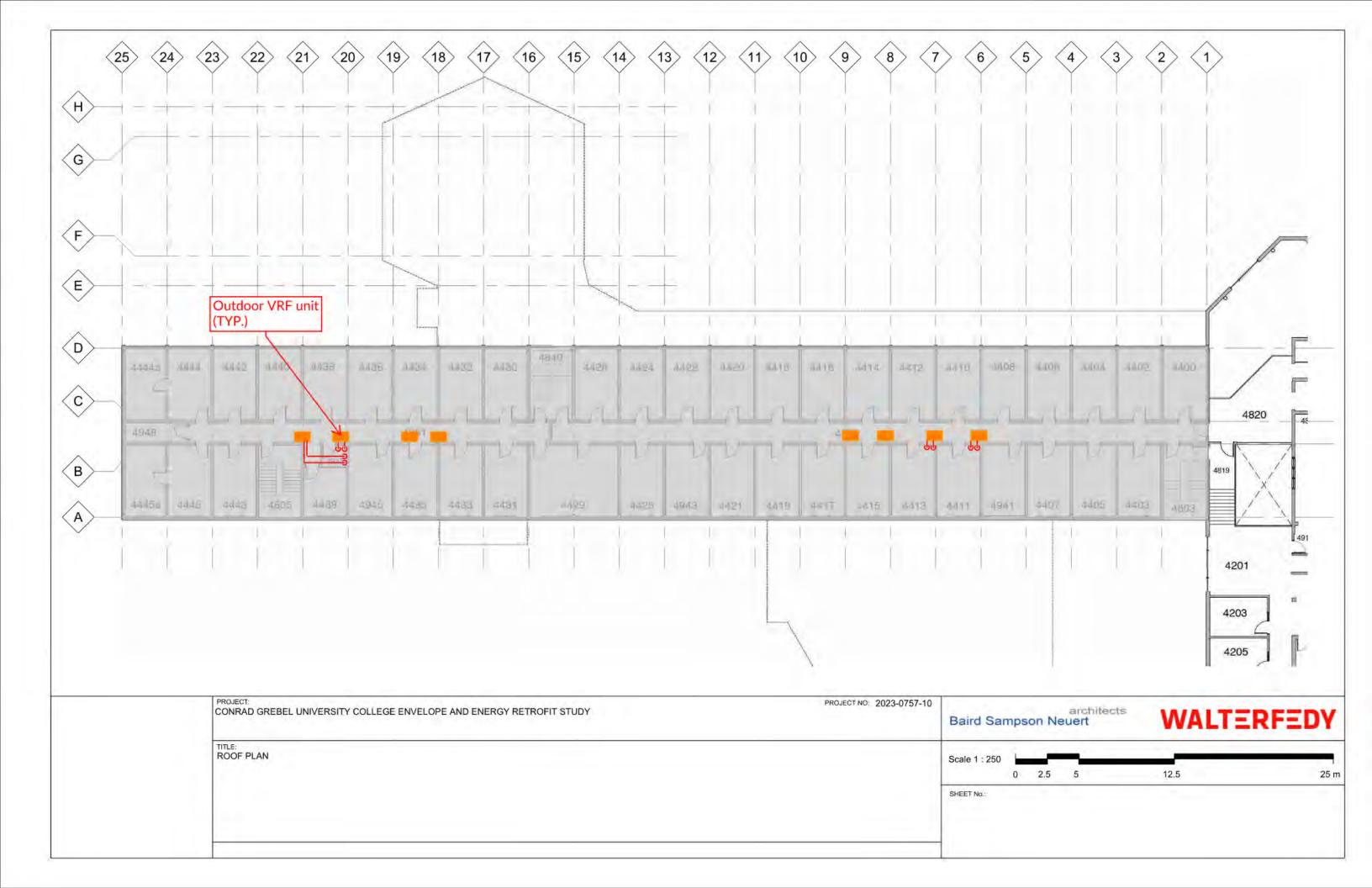
| PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | -                        |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          | Baird Sa                 |
|                          | 177.0.2                  |
|                          | Scale 1 : 250            |
|                          | SHEET No .::             |
|                          |                          |
|                          |                          |
|                          | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 |

Remove all perimeter heating equipment.

The wall-mounted option includes a new indoor VRF unit installed similar to the image noted here. Refrigeration piping will run from each room to distribution piping in the corridor, and collect up to a roof-mounted outdoor unit. In the residence rooms, power and piping will be concealed in a drywall chase. Condensate drainage from the VRF unit at the wall will be drained directly outdoors through a wall opening.









Submittal Data Sheet 8-Ton, 575V VRV AURORA HP RXLQ96TAYCA

### FEATURES

- VRF Industry's first air cooled system that delivers heating down to -22°F (-30°C) as standard
- Daikin's inverter based vapor injection compressor delivers high heating capacity of up to 100% of nominal at 0°F (-18°C), up to 85% of nominal at -13°F (-25°C) and up to 60% of nominal at -22°F (-30°C)
- Refrigerant-cooled efficient and stable inverter board operation, independent of ambient conditions
- Added peace of mind with Auto Changeover ability to back up (auxiliary) heat
- Year round comfort and energy efficiency delivered by combining VRV and VRT technologies
- Available in 6, 8, 10 ton single modules and 12, 16, 20 ton multimodule systems
- Seamless connection to all VRV M, P and T series indoor and air processing units
- Ships factory standard with coil guards
- Assembled in the US to increase flexibility and reduce lead times
- Standard Limited Warranty: 10-year limited parts warranty

### BENEFITS

- Refrigerant cooled inverted technology allows installation without an additional drain pan heater
- Designed and optimized for Total Cost of Construction (TCC) and reduced Life Cycle Cost (LCC)
- Modular and lightweight enables flexibility in system layout and installation
- Engineered with Daikin's inverter based vapor injection compressor for optimized part load efficiency
- Heat exchanger coil wraps around on all 4 sides of the unit to increase the surface area / efficiency
- Corrosion resistant, 1000 hours salt spray tested Dalkin PE blue fin heat exchanger
- Long pipe lengths up to 1640 ft total and ability to connect up to 16 indoor units with up to 98 ft vertical separation between indoor units provides design and installation flexibility
- Digital display on the unit for improved and faster configuration, commissioning, and troubleshooting





Submittal Data Sheet 8-Ton, 575V VRV AURORA HP RXLQ96TAYCA

| PERFORMANCE                      |   |  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Outdoor Unit Model No.           | RXLQ96TAYCA   | Outdoor Unit Name:                       | 8-Ton, 575V VRV AURORA HP                                 |
| Тура:                            | Heat Pump   | Unit Combination:                        |   |
| Rated Cooling Conditions:        | Indoor (°F DB/WB): 80 / 67<br>Ambient (°F DB/WB): 95 / 75 | Rated Heating Conditions:                | Indoor (°F DB/WB): 70 / 60<br>Ambient (°F DB/WB): 47 / 43 |
| Rated Piping Length(ft):         |   |  |   |
| Rated Height Difference (ft):    | 0.00  |  |   |
| Rated Cooling Capacity (Btu/hr): | 92,000  | Rated Heating Capacity (Btu/hr):         | 10,300  |
| Nom Cooling Capacity (Btu/hr):   | 96,000  | Nom Heating Capacity (Blu/hr):           | 108,000   |
| Cooling Input Power (kW):        | 6.09  | Heating Input Power (kW):                | 6.70  |
| EER (Non-Ducted/Ducted):         | 14.90 / 12.30   | Heating COP (Non-Ducted/Ducted):         | 4.3/3.5   |
| IEER (Non-Ducted/Ducted):        | 24.70 / 18.90   | Heating COP 17F (Non-<br>Ducted/Ducted): | 2.5/2.3   |

| Power Supply (V/Hz/Ph):                  | 575 / 60 / 3      | Compressor Stage:                |              |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Power Supply Connections:                | L1, L2, L3 Ground | Capacity Control Range (%):      | 13 - 100     |
| Min. Circuit Amps MCA (A):               | 28.5              | Capacity Index Limit:            | 67.0 - 124.0 |
| Max Overcurrent Protection (MOP)<br>(A): | 35                | Airflow Rate (H) (CFM):          | 7989         |
| Max Starting Current MSC(A):             |                   | Gas Pipe Connection (inch):      | 7/8          |
| Raled Load Amps RLA(A):                  | 14.7              | Liquid Pipe Connection (inch):   | 3/8          |
| Dimensions (Height) (in);                | 66-11/16          | H/L Pressure Connection (inch)   |              |
| Dimensions (Width) (in):                 | 48-7/8            | H/L Equalizing Connection (inch) |              |
| Dimensions (Depth) (in):                 | 30-3/16           | Sound Pressure (H) (dBA):        | 61           |
| Nel Weight (Ib):                         | 793               | Sound Power Level (dBA):         | 80.5         |
|  |                   | Max, No, of Indoor Units:        | 16           |

Dalkin City Generaled Submittal Data

Daikin North America LLC, 19001 Kermier Rd, Waller, TX 77484

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous Improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without incurring any obligations)

Dalkin City Generaled Submittal Data

Daikin North America LLC, 19601 Kennier Rd, Waller, TX 77484

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product dasign, specifications and information in this data steer without notice and without incurring any obligations) Submittal Date: 5/23/2023 7:39:57 PM Page 2 of 3

Submittal Date: 5/23/2023 7:39:57 PM

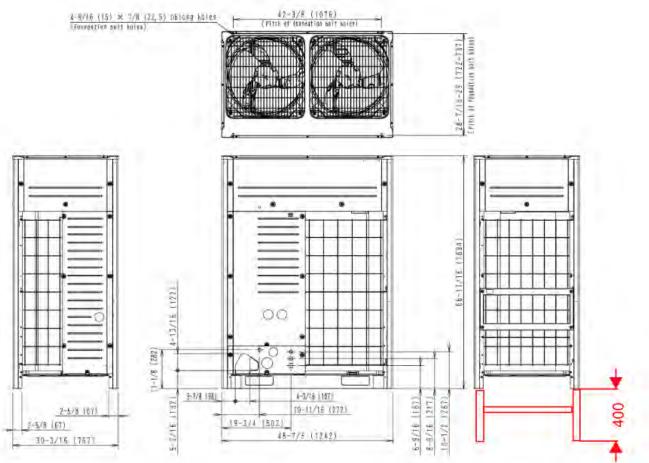


### Submittal Data Sheet 8-Ton, 575V VRV AURORA HP

RXLQ96TAYCA

| SYSTEM DETAILS                         |        |                                   |          |
|--|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Refrigerant Type:                      | R-410A | Cooling Operation Range (°F DB):  | 23 - 122 |
| Holding Refrigerant Charge (lbs):      | 25.8   | Heating Operation Range (°F WB):  | -22 - 60 |
| Additional Charge (Ib/ft):             |        | Max. Pipe Length (Vertical) (ft): | 295      |
| Pre-charge Piping (Length) (ft):       |        | Cooling Range w/Baffle (°F DB):   | ~        |
| Max. Pipe Length (Total) (ft):         | 1,640  | Heating Range w/Baffle (°F WB):   | (+)      |
| Max Height Separation (Ind to Ind ft): | σ      |                                   |          |

# DIMENSIONAL DRAWING



### Dalkin City Generaled Submittal Data

Daikin North America LLC, 19001 Kermier Rd, Walker, TX 77484

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous Improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product dasign, specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without incurring any obligations) Page 3 of 3

Submittal Date: 5/23/2023 7:39:57 PM



### Submittal Data Sheet 0.6-Ton Floor Standing

FXLQ07MVJU9

### FEATURES

- One of our slimmest indoor units (less than 8") fits any interior design
- Wide air discharge outlet distributes a comfortable airflow throughout the entire space
- Silent stream fan technology keeps sound pressure levels low
- Ideal for installation beneath a window
- Unit requires minimal installation space
- Standard Limited Warranty: 10-year warranty on compressor and all parts

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without incurring any obligations)

Daikin City Generated Submittal Data



Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056

www.daikinac.com www.daikincomforl.com

Page 1 of 3



### Submittal Data Sheet 0.6-Ton Floor Standing FXLQ07MVJU9

| PERFORMANCE                      |                |                               |   |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Indoor Unit Model No.            | FXLQ07MVJU9    | Indoor Unit Name:             | 0.6-Ton Floor Standing                                    |
| Туре                             | Floor Standing | Rated Cooling Conditions:     | Indoor (°F DB/WB): 80 / 67<br>Ambient (°F DB/WB): 95 / 75 |
| Rated Cooling Capacity (Btu/hr): | 7,500          | Rated Heating Conditions:     | Indoor (°F DB/WB): 70 / 60<br>Ambient (°F DB/WB): 47 / 43 |
| Sensible Capacity (Btu/hr):      | 5,800          | Rated Piping Length(ft):      |   |
| Cooling Input Power (kW):        | 0.050          | Rated Height Separation (It): |   |
| Rated Heating Capacity (Btu/hr)  | 8,500          |                               |   |
| Heating Input Power (kW):        | 0.05           |                               |   |

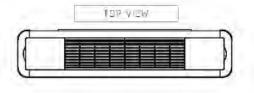
### NDOOR UNIT DETAILS

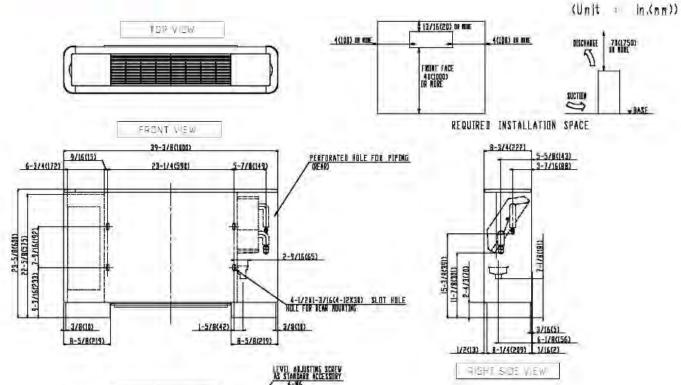
| Power Supply (V/Hz/Ph):                  | 208-230 / 60 / 1        | Ainlow Rate (H/L) (CFM):       | 245/210 |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Power Supply Connections:                | L1, L2, Ground          | Moisture Removal (Gal/hr):     |         |
| Min. Circuit Amps MCA (A):               | 0.3                     | Gas Pipe Connection (inch):    | 1/2     |
| Max Overcurrent Protection (MOP) (A):    | 15                      | Liquid Pipe Connection (inch): | 1/4     |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) (in):                 | 23-5/8 x 39-3/8 x 8-3/4 | Condensate Connection (inch):  | 25/32   |
| Net Weight (lb):                         | 58                      | Sound Pressure (H/L) (dBA):    | 35/32   |
| Ext. Static Pressure (Rated/Max) (inWg): | 10                      | Sound Power Level (dBA):       |         |

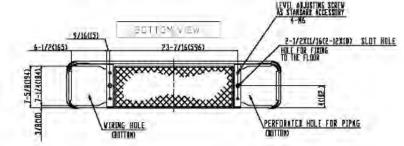
# DAIKIN

Submittal Data Sheet 0.6-Ton Floor Standing FXLQ07MVJU9

# DIMENSIONAL DRAWING







Daikin City Generaled Submittal Data

Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056

www.daikinac.com www.daikincomforl.com

Daikin City Generaled Submittal Data

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without incurring any obligations)

Page 2 of 3

Submittal Date: 1/10/2019 4:44:17 AM

Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056

www.dailenad.com www.dailencomfort.com

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design: specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without incurring any obligations)



### Submittal Data Sheet 0.5-Ton Slim Duct Built-in Concealed Ceiling Unit

FXDQ07MVJU

### FEATURES

- The slim height, at only 7-7/8", makes it suitable for most of the applications where attic / bulkhead space is limited
- With a sound level as low as 29 dBA, these systems are among the quietest on the market
- Washable filter included
- Integral condensate pump with up to 23-5/8" lift
- Blends unobtrusively with any interior decor, only the suction and discharge grills are visible
- Standard Limited Warranty: 10-year warranty on compressor and all parts





# DAIKIN

### Submittal Data Sheet

0.5-Ton Slim Duct Built-in Concealed Ceiling Unit FXDQ07MVJU

| PERFORMANCE                      |            |  |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|
| Indoor Unit Model No             | FXDQ07MVJU |  |
| Туре:                            | Ducted     |  |
| Rated Cooling Capacity (Blu/hr): | 7,500      |  |
| Sensible Capacity (Blu/hr):      | 6,300      |  |
| Cooling Input Power (kW):        | 0.090      |  |
| Rated Heating Capacity (Btu/hr): | 8,500      |  |
| Heating Input Power (kW):        | 0.07       |  |

| INDOOR UNIT DETAILS                      |                           |                                |         |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Power Supply (V/Hz/Ph):                  | 208-230 / 60 / 1          | Airflow Rate (H/L) (CFM):      | 280/226 |
| Power Supply Connections:                | L1, L2, Ground            | Moisture Removal (Gal/hr):     |         |
| Min. Circuit Amps MCA (A):               | 0.9                       | Gas Pipe Connection (inch):    | 1/2     |
| Max Overcurrent Protection (MOP) (A):    | 15                        | Liquid Pipe Connection (inch): | 1/4     |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) (in):                 | 7-7/8 x 27-9/16 x 24-7/16 | Condensate Connection (inch).  | 1+1/32  |
| Net Weight (lb):                         | 51                        | Sound Pressure (H/L) (dBA):    | 33/29   |
| Ext. Static Pressure (Rated/Max) (inWg): | 0.12"/0.12"               | Sound Power Level (dBA):       |         |

Daikin City Generated Submittal Data

Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056

www.dalkinac.com www.dalkincomfort.com

Daikin City Generaled Submittal Data

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without (Daikin's products are subject to incurring any obligations)

| Indoor Unit Name:             | 0.5-Ton Slim Duct Built-in Concealed<br>Ceiling Unit      |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Rated Cooling Conditions:     | Indoor (°F DB/WB): 80 / 67<br>Ambient (°F DB/WB): 95 / 75 |
| Rated Heating Conditions,     | Indoor (°F DB/WB): 70 / 60<br>Ambient (°F DB/WB): 47 / 43 |
| Rated Piping Length(ft):      |   |
| Rated Height Separation (ft): |   |

Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056

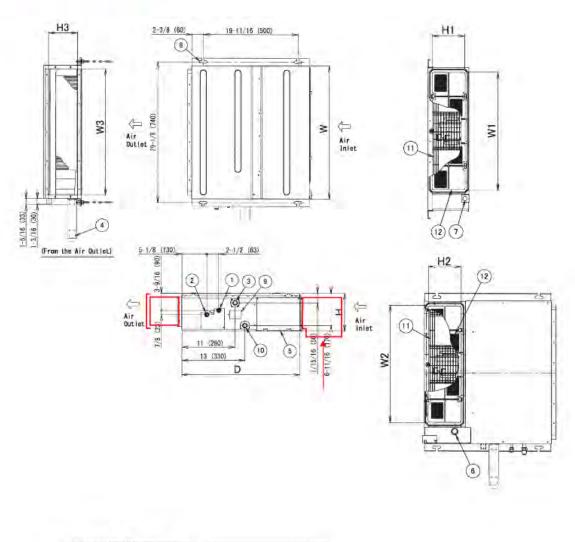
www.dailonac.com www.daikincomforl.com

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without incurring any obligations)



Submittal Data Sheet 0.5-Ton Slim Duct Built-in Concealed Ceiling Unit FXDQ07MVJU

# DIMENSIONAL DRAWING



| ITEM | PART NAME                          | REMARK                                  | Arouder    | W3 | 26 (660)       |
|------|------------------------------------|---|------------|----|----------------|
| 1    | LIQUID PIPE CONNECTION             | ¢1/4 (FLARE CONNECTION)                 | Air Outlet | H3 | 6 (153)        |
| -    |                                    | 4                                       | (Bottom)   | W2 | 22-13/16 (580) |
| 2    | GAS PIPE CONNECTION                | # 1/2 (FLARE CONNECT(ON)                | Air Inlet  | H2 | 6-5/16 (160)   |
| 3    | DRAIN PIPE CONNECTION              | VP20 (0. D. \$\$1-1/32/1. D. \$\$25/32) | (Side)     | W1 | 22-13/16 (580) |
| 4    | DRAIN HOSE (ACCESSORY)             | Ι. D. φ 31/32 (OUTLET)                  | Air Inlet  | HI | 6-5/16 (160)   |
| 5    | CONTROL BOX                        | 1                                       | D          |    | 24-7/16 (620)  |
| 6    | here a second second second second |   | W          |    | 27-9/16 (700)  |
| -    | TRANSVISSION WIRING CONNECTION     |   | Н          |    | 7-7/8 (200)    |
| 7    | POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION            |   |            |    |                |
| 8    | SUSPENSION BRACKET                 |   |            |    |                |
| 9    | INSPECTION DOOR                    |   |            |    |                |
| 10   | SOCKET FOR DRAIN                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |            |    |                |
| 11   | PROTECTION NET                     |   |            |    |                |
| 12   | AIR FILTER (ACCESSORY)             |   |            |    |                |

Note: For additional dimensional data and clearance information, refer to Engineering Data

Daikin City Generated Submittal Data

Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056

www.daikinac.com www.daikincomfort.com

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without incurring any obligations)

Submittal Date: 9/12/2018 8:53:52 AM

# **Technical Information Sheet** Home Ventilation with Heat Recovery - e<sup>2</sup>60

### **Description and functions**

After outstanding features, such as barely audible reversing noises and an extremely quiet operating noise have made the e<sup>2</sup> series so successful, the new e<sup>2</sup>60 is also convincing in terms of volume flow and pressure stability for the same size. The e<sup>2</sup>60 is the first device of its type to achieve pressure stability class S1 according to EN 13141-8, making it suitable for use in areas with high wind speeds, such as on the coast or at high altitudes.

### Installation

The slide-in unit is inserted into the round duct 9/R 160 (drilling ø 162 mm) and with a slight gradient to the outside into the outer wall.

Please note the installation instructions and have the units electrically connected in a professional manner.

### **Technical data**

| Volume flow                       | 0 - 60 m³/h               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Power consumption                 | 0,4 - 3,3 W               |
| Supply voltage                    | 12V DC                    |
| Sound power level                 | 18 - 56 dB(A)             |
| Sound pressure level distance 1 m | 10 - 48 dB(A)             |
| Minimum wall thickness            | 280 mm (lower on request) |
| Protection class                  | 0                         |
| Protection type                   | IP22                      |

| Operating ranges<br>(declared volume flow*)    | 0-40 m³/h     | 0-60 m³/h     |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Efficiency level*                              | 88 %          | 83 %          |
| Sensitivity to interference pressure**         | Klasse S1     | Klasse S2     |
| at 20 Pa                                       | 0 %           | 13,80 %       |
| Specific power consumption (SPI)**             | Klasse 0      | Klasse 0      |
| (two devices + controller + power supply unit) | 0,11 W/(m3/h) | 0,12 W/(m3/h) |

\*according EN 13141-8 \*\*according EN 13142

### Note

Products and illustrations may be subject to slight variation. Due to continuous product development and/or several suppliers e.g. for raw materials, colours, among other things, may vary slightly (not for visible parts) or be shown differently in brochures.

Order No. Built-in device 041 157

e<sup>2</sup>60 by LUNOS ensures energy efficient class A+ according to the Ecodesign Directive

Lunos



E348 12.19

LUNOS Lüftungstechnik GmbH für Raumluftsysteme · info@lunos.de · www.lunos.de

Package 4: Chapel Cooling and Ventilation

### ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK:

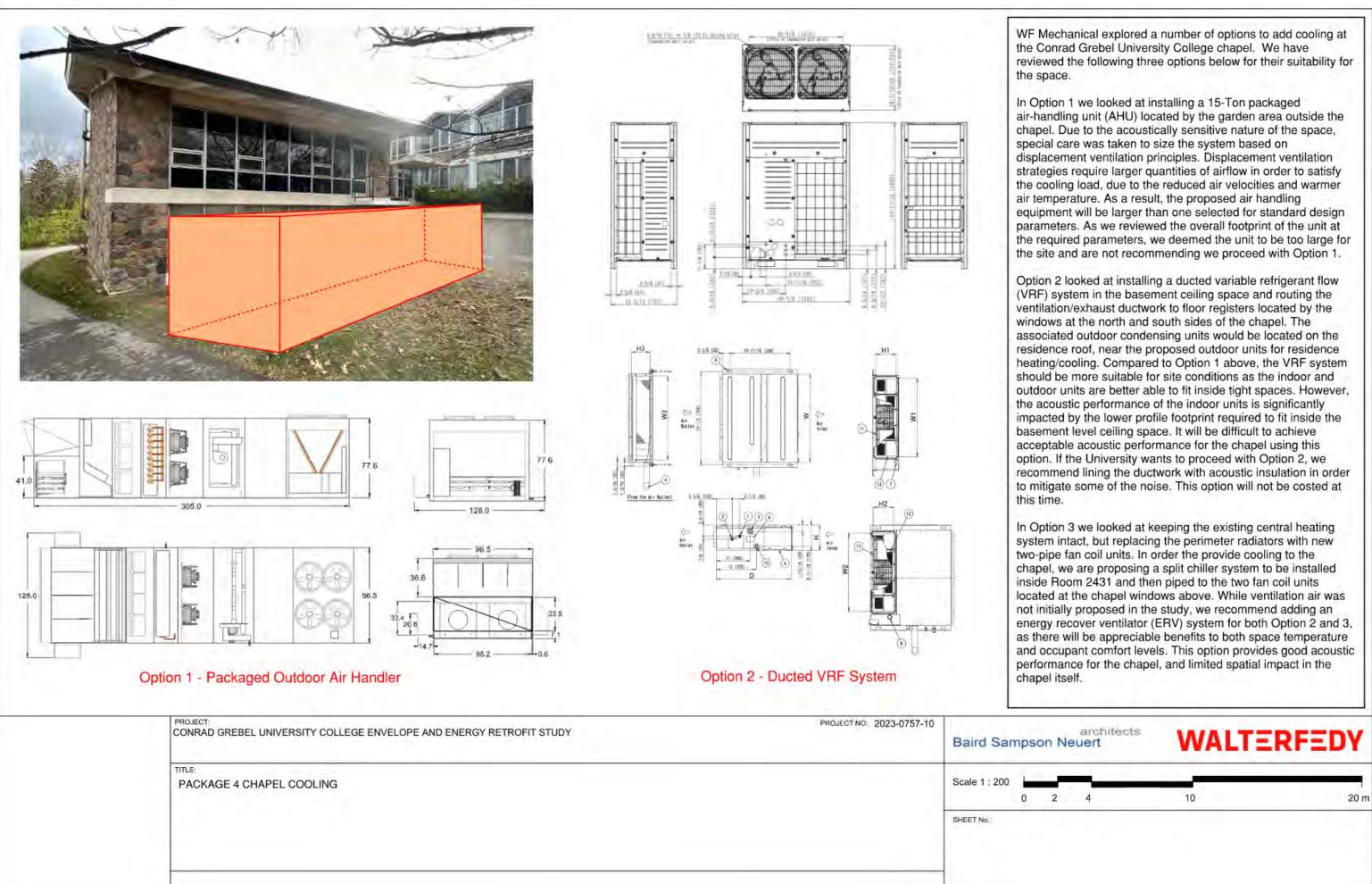
1. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM AND FLOOR PLANS FOR THE ADDITION OF A NEW ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND SUB PANEL IN THE 4TH FLOOR SERVICE ROOM FOR CONNECTIONS TO HEAT PUMP EQUIPMENT.

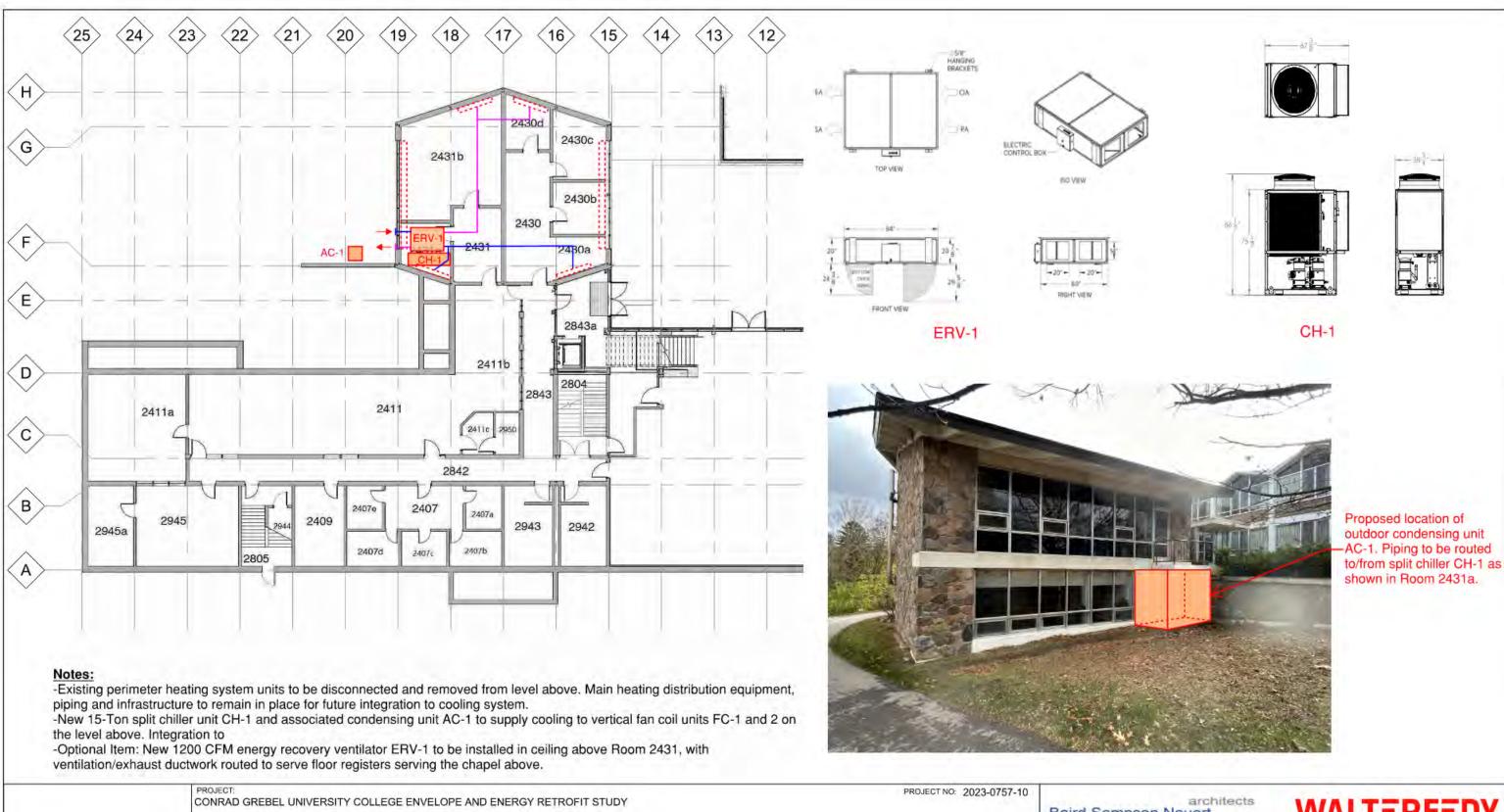
2. HEAT PUMPS LOCATED ON CHAPEL ROOF, PROVIDE 3-POLE 35A FEED AND LOCAL DISCONNECT FOR EACH UNIT. PROVIDE 20A REC PER GROUPING FOR MAINTENANCE.

3. PROVIDE 20A 2-POLE 208V CUIRCUITS IN CHAPEL LOWER LEVEL FOR NEW FAN COILS. PROVIDE 30A 208V 3-POLE CIRCUIT FOR NEW ERV.

| <br>Dec. 4 . 200 |
|------------------|
| Scale 1 : 200    |
| SHEET No.:       |
|                  |

| architects<br>mpson Neuert |   | architects<br>suert | WALTERFEDY |      |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|------|
| 1                          |   |                     | -          |      |
| 0                          | 2 | 4                   | 10         | 20 m |
|                            |   |                     |            |      |
|                            |   |                     |            |      |
|                            |   |                     |            |      |





TITLE: **OPTION 3 - CHAPEL COOLING** SECOND FLOOR PLAN

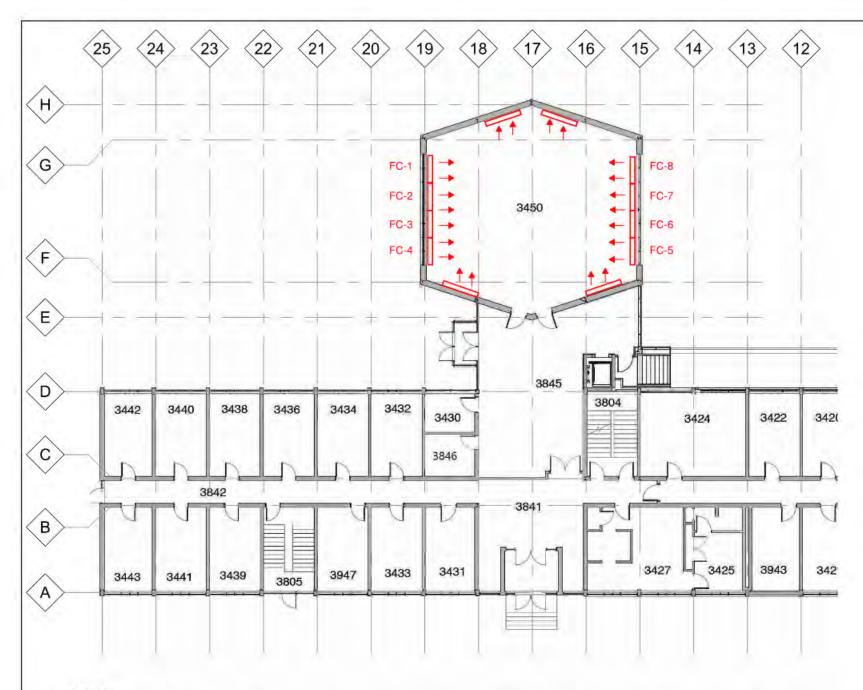
SHEET No .:

Scale 1 : 250

**Baird Sampson Neuert** 

WALTERFEDY

| 1 |     |   |      |      |
|---|-----|---|------|------|
| 0 | 2.5 | 5 | 12.5 | 25 m |



# painted steel brackets



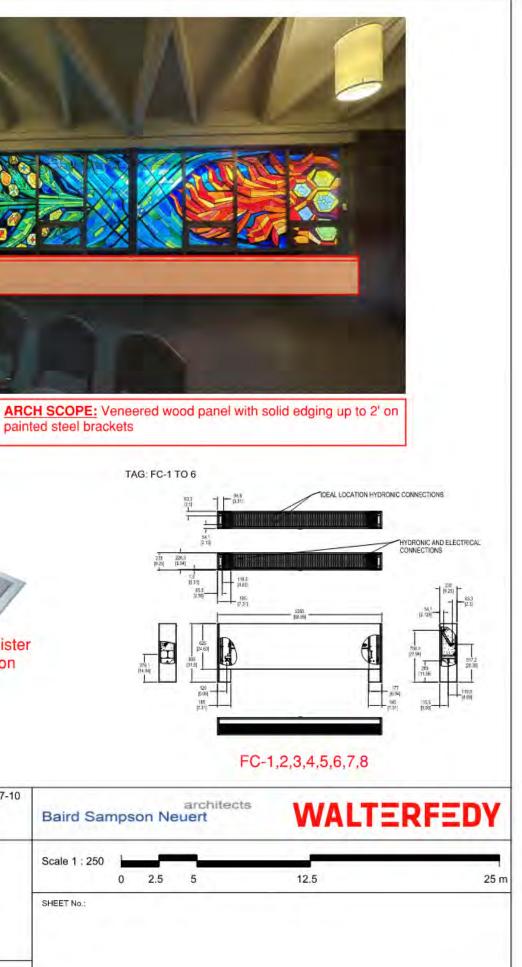
# Proposed floor register for chapel ventilation

### Notes:

-Existing perimeter heating system units to be disconnected and removed. Piping to be cut back to main and capped for future. -New vertical fan coil units FC-1-8 shall be installed along the perimeter underneath the window sills and piped from below. -Fan coils to be sized for 90 MBH of sensible cooling and 55 MBH of heating respectively. -Optional Item: Ventilation air from ERV-1 to be provided through floor registers located at the front and back of the chapel, along

with associated supply/return ductwork to run in ceiling space of basement office area.

| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | Baird Sar     |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| TITLE:<br>OPTION 3 - CHAPEL COOLING<br>THIRD FLOOR PLAN                         |                          | Scale 1 ; 250 |
|   |                          | SHEET No.;    |



Package 5: Domestic Hot Water Electrification

### ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK:

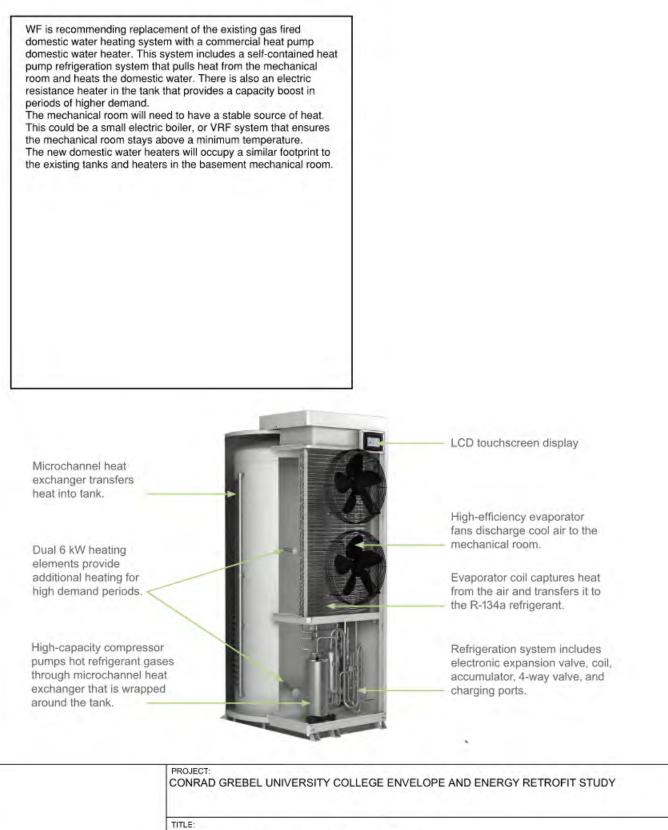
1. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM FOR THE ADDITION OF A 45kVA TRANSFORMER AND 200A 208V PANEL FED FROM THE NEW ELECTRICAL SERVICE.

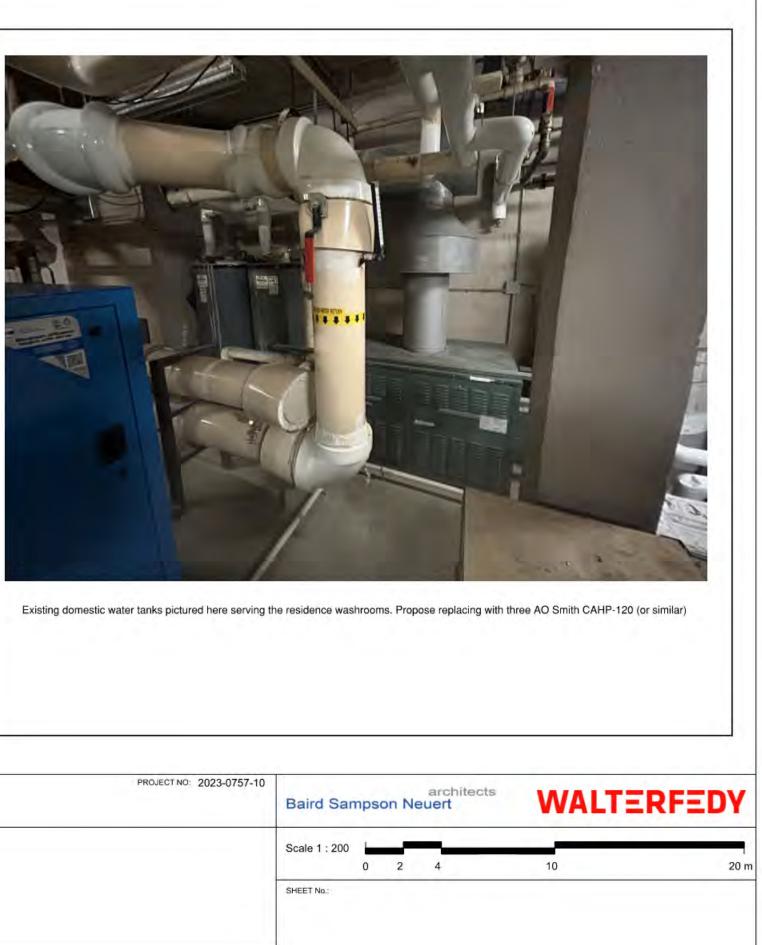
2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FIRED DOMESTIC HOT WATER BOILERS AND TANKS.

3. PROVIDE 3 x 80A 2-POLE CONNECTIONS FROM NEW DWH PANEL TO NEW HEAT PUMP WATER HEATERS.

| 2023-0757-10<br>Baird Sa |
|--------------------------|
| Scale 1 : 200            |
| SHEET No .:              |
|                          |

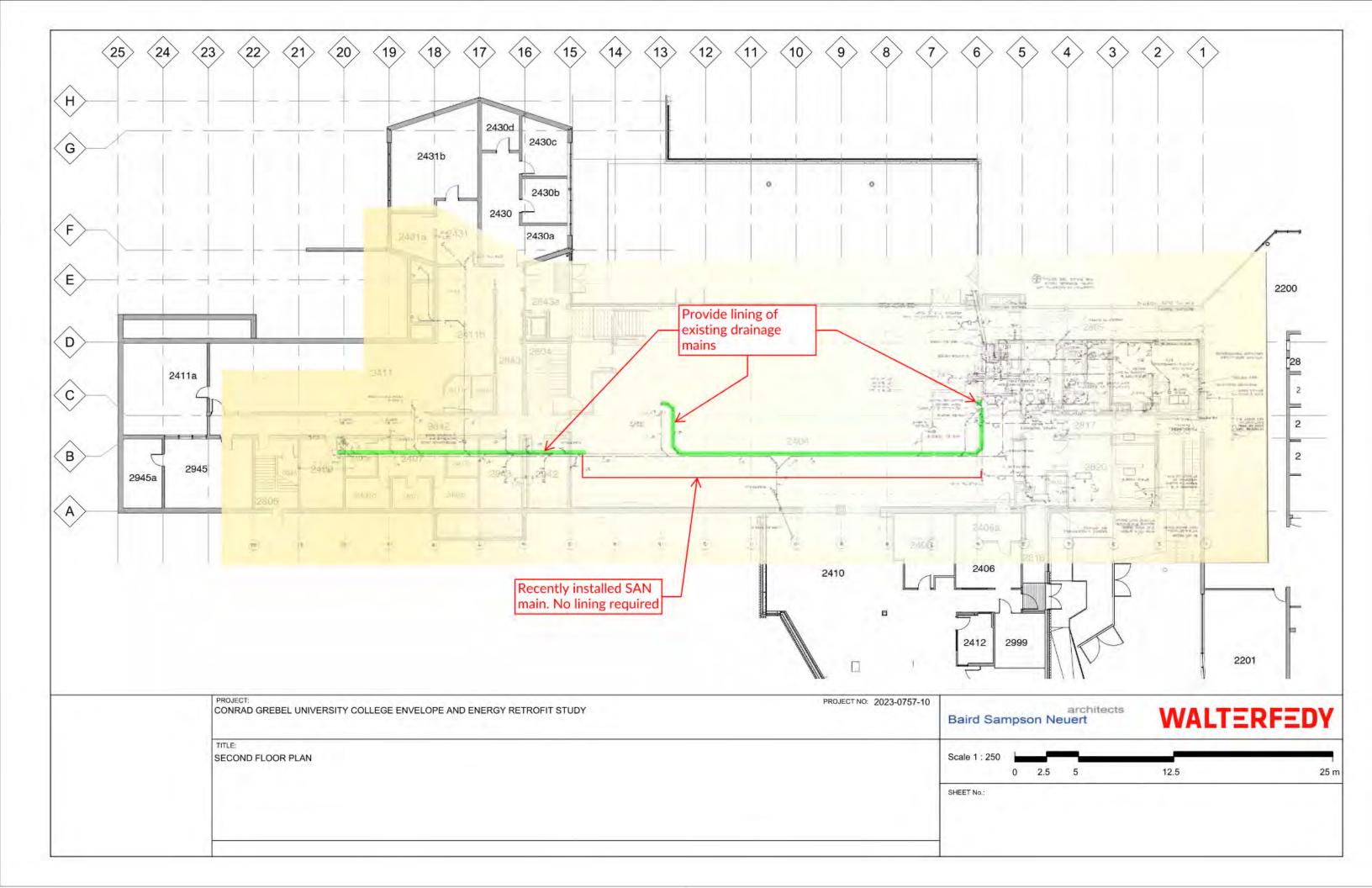
| mpson Neuert |   | architects<br>suert | WALTERFEDY |    |      |
|--------------|---|---------------------|------------|----|------|
| k.           | 1 |                     |            | -  | -    |
|              | 0 | 2                   | 4          | 10 | 20 m |
|              |   |                     |            |    |      |
|              |   |                     |            |    |      |
|              |   |                     |            |    |      |

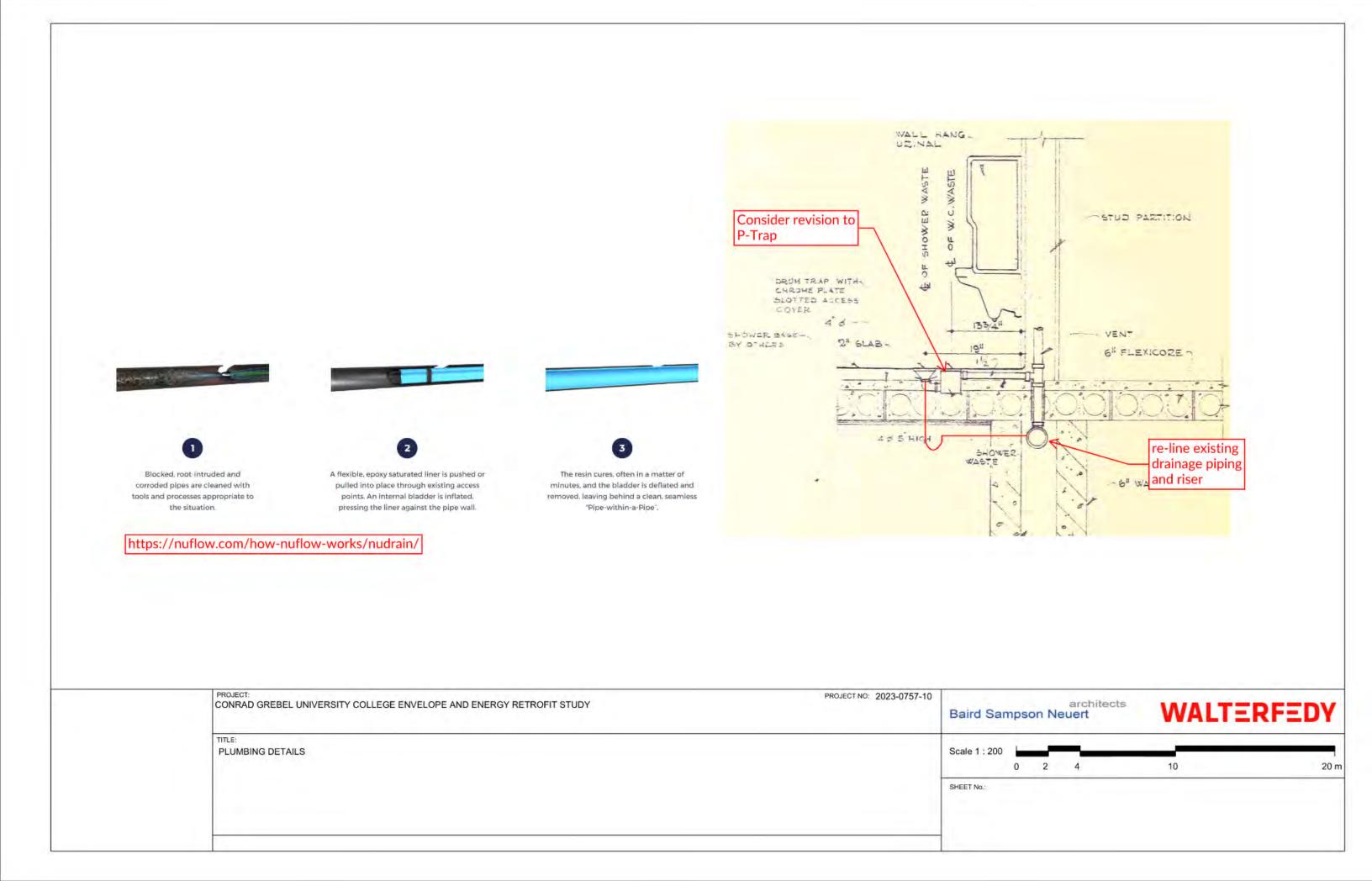




| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | Baird Samps     |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| TITLE:<br>PACKAGE 5 DOMESTIC WATER HEATING                                      |                          | Scale 1 : 200 0 |
|   |                          | SHEET No.:      |
|   |                          | -               |

Package 6: Sanitary Plumbing Refurbishment





Package 7: Envelope Upgrade (Wall Insulation)





**OPTION 1: BRICK VENEER INFILL** 

**OPTION 2: FIBER CEMENT PANEL INFILL** 



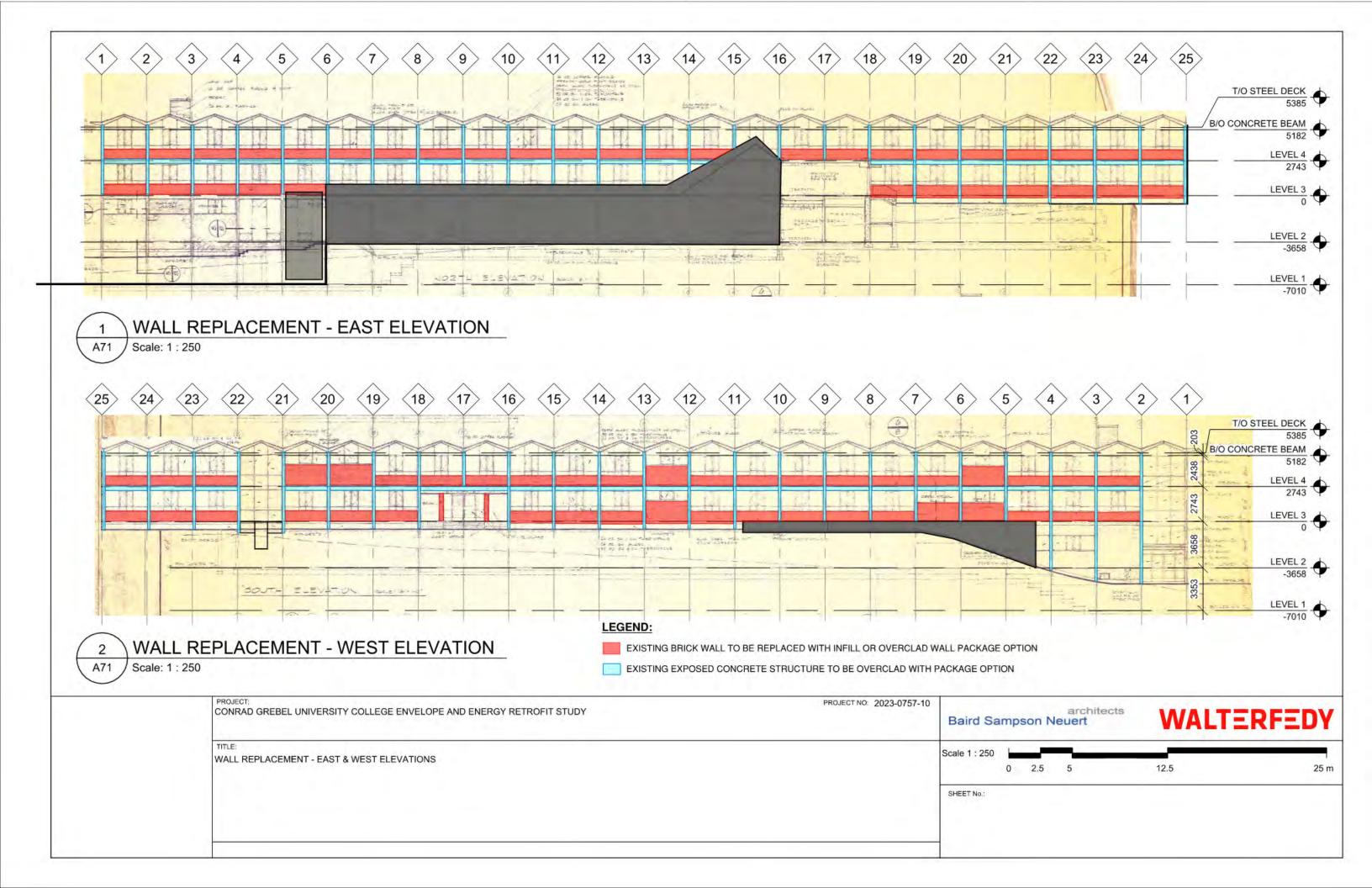
OPTION 3: OVERCLAD WITH FIBER CEMENT PANEL INFILL

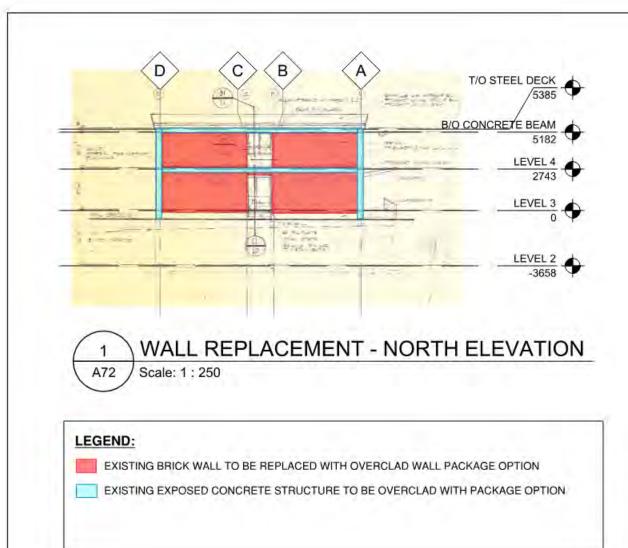


OPTION 4: FULL OVERCLAD WITH EIFS

| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | 1.23            |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
|   |                          | Baird Sam       |
| TITLE:  |                          | Santa a rate of |
| PACKAGE 7 EXTERIOR WALLS COVER PAGE   |                          | Scale 1 : 200   |
|   |                          | SHEET No .:     |
|   |                          |                 |
|   |                          |                 |
|   |                          | 1               |

|  | the Conrad Grebel University Col   |          |
|--|--|----------|
|  | oring exterior wall upgrades. The<br>uch like many of the buildings of i |          |
|  | erformance and contain many the  |          |
|  | , the 1963 residence wing only h   |          |
|  | ical wall assembly, per the origina<br>red many options, through a varie |          |
| means of replacing/in                            | filling/overcladding the exterior w                                      | alls     |
| and exposed concrete<br>feasible options.        | e structure, and came up with fou  | Jr       |
| Scope of work varies                             | through the four options. Options  | s 1 and  |
|  | bes of work, with the variation bei                                      |          |
|  | two options require the replacem<br>Is located underneath the window     |          |
| residence wing. Optio                            | ons 3 and 4 are also similar to on                                       | e        |
| another, as these two<br>of the existing brick w | o options requirement the over-cla<br>valls.                             | adding   |
|  | noval of existing two wythes from  |          |
|  | replaced with GWB stud wall topp<br>50mm mineral wool insulation, ai     |          |
| and clad with brick ve                           | eneer. Exposed columns and bea   | ims are  |
|  | tion is discluded from scope of w  |          |
|  | as Option 1, except clad with fibe<br>elevation is included in the scope |          |
| work.  |  |          |
|  | ne existing double wythe wall and  |          |
|  | sulation and clad with fiber ceme  |          |
|  | mns and beams are over-clad wit<br>ith fiber cement panels. Thicknes     |          |
| insulation varies to maincluded in the scope     | aintain look of facade. North elev<br>of work.                           | ation is |
| Option 4 is the same mineral wool EIFS.          | as Option 3, except over-clad wit  | th       |
|  | e existing double wythe wall and   |          |
|  | and finishing layers of the wall as                                      | ssembly  |
|  | emove existing mechanical unit,<br>ng insulation. Area is replaced wit   | th new   |
| 75mm spray foam ins                              | sulation on interior face of double                                      | wythe    |
| brick, 64mm metal stu                            | ud wall assembly with 16mm GW  | В.       |
|  |  |          |
|  |  |          |
|  |  |          |
|  |  |          |
|  |  |          |
|  |  |          |
|  |  |          |
| architects                                       |  |          |
| Neuert   | WALTEI   | RFED     |
|  |  |          |
| 2 4  | 10   |          |





| PROJECT:<br>CONRAD GREBEL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY RETROFIT STUDY | PROJECT NO: 2023-0757-10 | Baird Sar     |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| TITLE:  |                          | Dairo Gai     |
| WALL REPLACEMENT - NORTH ELEVATION  |                          | Scale 1 : 250 |
|   |                          | SHEET No.:    |
|   |                          |               |
|   |                          |               |

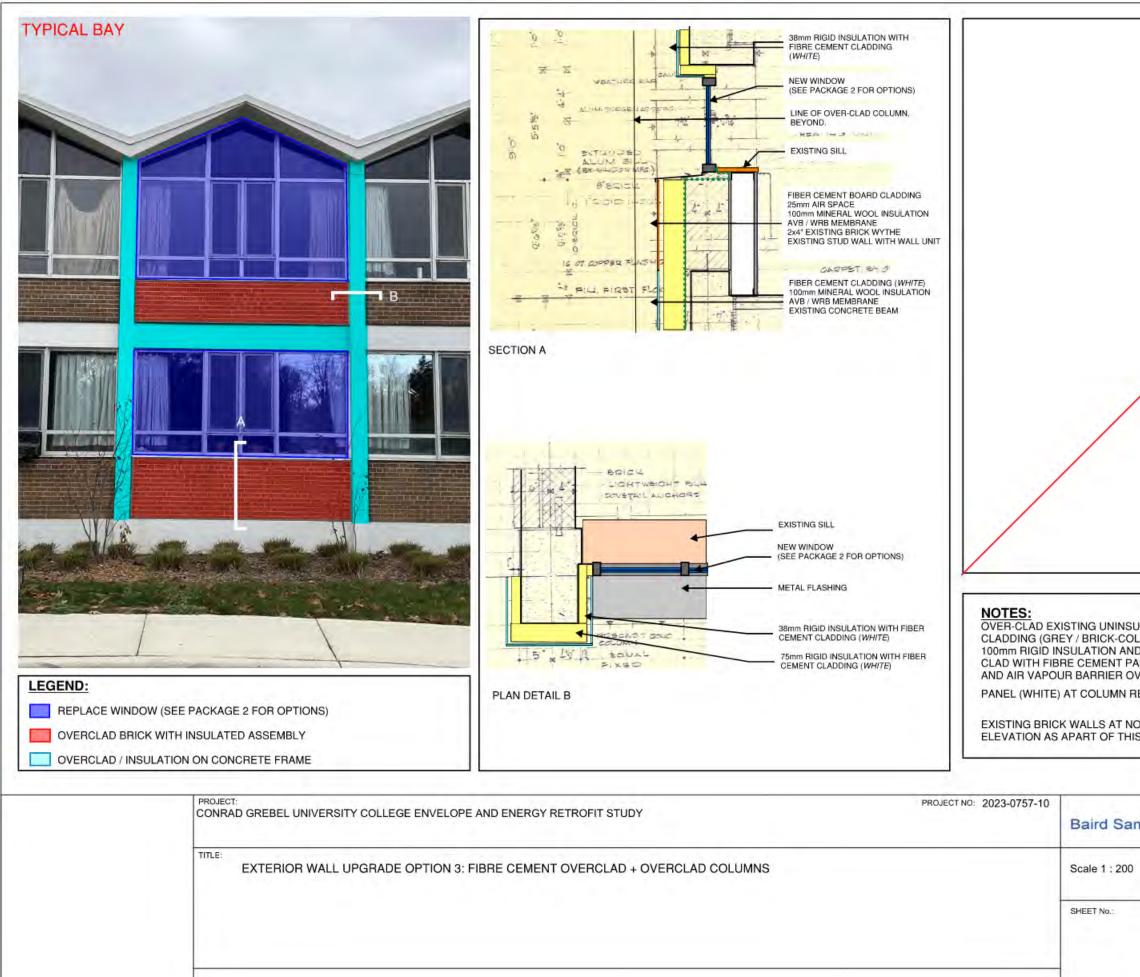
| npson N | architects<br>euert | WALTE | RFEDY |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|         |                     |       |       |
|         | _                   | 12.5  |       |



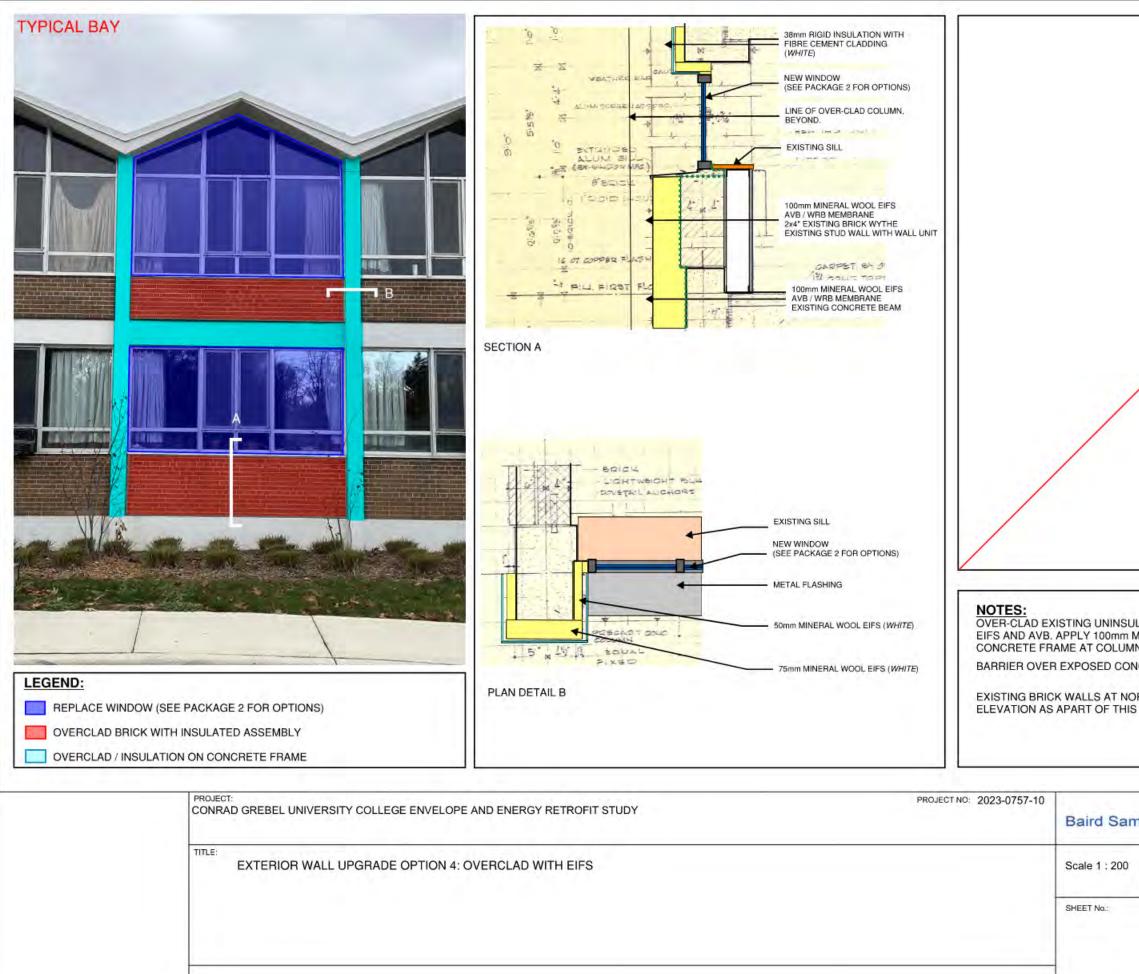
| ILL ASSEMBLY. APPROX<br>TE BRICK PANELS AS AL | TERNATIVE TO SITE-PLACE | D MASONRY |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|
|   |                         |           |



| R-TIGHT STUD WALL AS     | 3 AND INSULATED. INCLUDE N |       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| architect<br>oson Neuert | <sup>s</sup> WALTE         | RFEDY |



| ATED BRICK INFILL BELOW WINDOWS WITH FIBER CEMENT PANEL<br>DURED ETC.), 100mm MINERAL WOOL INSULATION AND AVB. APPLY<br>AIR VAPOUR BARRIER OVER EXPOSED CONCRETE FRAME AND<br>LEL (WHITE) AT COLUMN FACE. APPLY 38mm RIGID INSULATION<br>ER EXPOSED CONCRETE FRAME AND CLAD WITH FIBRE CEMENT<br>TURN.<br>RTH END ARE CIRCA 2003 AND INSULATED. INCLUDE NORTH<br>OPTION'S SCOPE OF WORK FOR CONSISTENCY OF APPEARANCE. |  |
|--|--|
| DURED ETC.), 100mm MINERAL WOOL INSULATION AND AVB. APPLY<br>AIR VAPOUR BARRIER OVER EXPOSED CONCRETE FRAME AND<br>IEL (WHITE) AT COLUMN FACE. APPLY 38mm RIGID INSULATION<br>RE EXPOSED CONCRETE FRAME AND CLAD WITH FIBRE CEMENT<br>TURN.<br>ATH END ARE CIRCA 2003 AND INSULATED. INCLUDE NORTH<br>OPTION'S SCOPE OF WORK FOR CONSISTENCY OF APPEARANCE.  |  |
|  | JRED ETC.), 100mm MINERAL WOOL INSULATION AND AVB. APPLY<br>IR VAPOUR BARRIER OVER EXPOSED CONCRETE FRAME AND<br>EL (WHITE) AT COLUMN FACE. APPLY 38mm RIGID INSULATION<br>R EXPOSED CONCRETE FRAME AND CLAD WITH FIBRE CEMENT<br>URN. |
| pson Neuert WALTERFEDY   |  |
|  |  |
| 0 2 4 10 20  | 2 4 10 20  |



| ATED BRICK INFILL BELOW WINDOWS WITH 100mm MINERAL WOO<br>INERAL WOOL EIFS AND AIR VAPOUR BARRIER OVER EXPOSED<br>I FACE. APPLY 50mm MINERAL WOOL EIFS AND AIR VAPOUR<br>CRETE FRAME AT COLUMN RETURN.<br>RTH END ARE CIRCA 2003 AND INSULATED. INCLUDE NORTH<br>OPTION'S SCOPE OF WORK FOR CONSISTENCY OF APPEARANCE |    |
|---|----|
| architects WALTERFE   | DY |



| L UNIT, ENCLOSURE, AND EXISTING INSULATION. EXISTING<br>AIN. PROVIDE NEW 75mm SPRAY FOAM INSULATION APPLIED O<br>n METAL STUD WALL ASSEMBLY WITH 16mm GYPSUM.<br>ATH END ARE CIRCA 2003 AND INSULATED. <b>DISCLUDE</b> NORTH<br>OPTION'S SCOPE OF WORK. | N                  |
|---|--------------------|
| pson Neuert WALTERF   | <b>EDY</b><br>20 m |

Appendix B: Cost Report

Conrad Grebel University College Residence Retrofit Study Final Report: July 2024

| Description      Description      I. Universal Washrooms Option 1  Building Demolition:remove shower curb tileremove shower doorsremove shower flooringremove toilet partitionsremove sinks & toilets | Quantity  |  | Unit \$   |   | Total  |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1. Universal Washrooms Option 1  Building Demolition:remove shower curb tileremove shower doorsremove shower flooringremove toilet partitions   | 1.00  |  | Unit \$   |   | Total  |
| Building Demolition:<br>remove shower curb tile<br>remove shower doors<br>remove shower flooring<br>remove toilet partitions  |   |  |   |   |  |
| remove shower curb tile<br>remove shower doors<br>remove shower flooring<br>remove toilet partitions  |   |  |   |   |  |
| remove shower doors<br>remove shower flooring<br>remove toilet partitions   |   | m2   | \$85.00   | m2  | \$85.0   |
| remove shower flooring<br>remove toilet partitions  |   |  | \$50.00   |   | \$100.0  |
| remove toilet partitions  | 2.00  |  | \$55.00   |   | \$100.   |
|   | 3.00  |  | \$85.00   |   | \$255.   |
|   | 6.00  |  | \$40.00   |   | \$240.   |
| patch wall at fixture removals  | 6.00  | ea   | \$125.00  |   | \$750.   |
| remove vanity   | 2.00  | m  | \$125.00  |   | \$250.   |
| remove floor tile   | 15.00   |  | \$45.00   |   | \$675.   |
| make good floor   | 15.00   |  | \$35.00   |   | \$525  |
| remove wall tile  | 28.00   |  | \$40.00   |   | \$1,120  |
| make good wall  |   |  |   |   | \$560  |
| remove entry door   | 1.00  | ea   | \$85.00   | ea  | \$85.  |
| Millwork:   |   |  |   |   |  |
| 250mm wide Formica shelf  | 3.00  | m  | \$75.00   | m   | \$225.   |
| Hollow Metal:   |   |  |   |   |  |
| single frame for wood door  | 1.00  | ea   | \$350.00  | ea  | \$350.   |
| install frame   | 1.00  | ea   | \$125.00  | ea  | \$125.   |
| Wood Doors:   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   | 1.00  | ea   | \$750.00  | ea  | \$750  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$325  |
| finish hardware   |   |  |   |   | \$1,500  |
| Ceramic Tile:   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   | 3.00  | m2   | \$325.00  | m2  | \$975  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$350  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$5,510  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$4,225  |
| tile base   |   |  |   |   | \$765.   |
| Painting:   |   |  |   |   |  |
| make good & paint ceilings  |   |  |   |   | \$450  |
| make good & paint walls   | 38.00   | m2   | \$25.00   | m2  | \$950  |
| Toilet Portions:  |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$3,250  |
| Duraline toilet partitions  |   |  | + ,   |   | \$5,700  |
| Duraline accessible shower partitions   |   |  |   |   | \$0  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$0  |
|   |   |  | \$2,850.00  | ea  | \$0  |
| Duraline shower doors   | 2.00  | ea   | \$1,750.00  | ea  | \$3,500  |
| Washroom Accessories:   |   |  | <b>.</b>  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$200  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$300  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$375  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$3,150  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$450  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$650  |
|   |   |  |   |   | \$225<br>\$1,050   |
| installation  |   |  |   |   | \$1,050<br>\$1,250   |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   | remove entry door<br>Millwork:<br>250mm wide Formica shelf<br>Hollow Metal:<br>single frame for wood door<br>install frame<br>Wood Doors:<br>entry door<br>install door<br>install door<br>install door<br>finish hardware<br>Ceramic Tile:<br>shower floors<br>shower floors<br>shower curbs<br>shower curbs<br>shower curbs<br>shower walls<br>washroom floor tile<br>tile base<br>Painting:<br>make good & paint ceilings<br>make good & paint ceilings<br>make good & paint walls<br>Toilet Portions:<br>Duraline accessible toilet partitions<br>Duraline toilet partitions<br>Duraline toilet partitions<br>Duraline shower partitions<br>Duraline shower partitions<br>Duraline shower partitions<br>Duraline shower doors<br>Washroom Accessories:<br>shower rod & curtain<br>toilet tissue dispenser<br>soap dispenser<br>grab bars<br>paper towel dispenser / disposal<br>coat hooks<br>mirrors | remove entry door         1.00           Millwork: | remove entry door         1.00         ea           Millwork: | remove entry door         1.00         ea         \$85.00           Millwork: | remove entry door         1.00         ea         \$85.00         ea           Millwork: |



| Conrad Gre  | ebel University   |              |     | February 23, 2024        | R2  |                        |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Vaterloo, C | Ditario.  |              |     | 1 Cordary 20, 2024       | 1.2 |                        |
| ,           |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
| Section     | Description   | Quantity     | 1   | Unit \$                  |     | Total                  |
|             | 1. Universal Washrooms Option 1   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:   |              |     | <u> </u>                 |     | <b>.</b>               |
|             | Sloan wall mounted 3 station sink<br>wall mounted toilets   | 3.00         |     | \$6,000.00               | m   | \$18,000.0             |
|             | vali mounted tollets<br>sinks   | 3.00<br>3.00 | ea  | \$1,000.00<br>\$1,000.00 | ea  | \$3,000.0<br>\$3,000.0 |
|             | showers   | 2.00         |     | \$1,000.00               | ea  | \$3,000.0              |
|             | domestic water  | 1.00         |     | \$1,000.00               | sum | \$2,985.0              |
|             | sanitary  | 1.00         |     | \$2,860.00               |     | \$2,860.0              |
|             | removal   | 1.00         | sum | \$1,370.00               | sum | \$1,370.0              |
|             |   |              |     | + /                      |     | + /                    |
| 26 05 01    | Electrical:   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             | receptacles / switches  | 4.00         |     | \$450.00                 | ea  | \$1,800.0              |
|             | lighting revisions  | 8.00         | ea  | \$750.00                 | ea  | \$6,000.0              |
|             | fire alarm  | 18.00        | m2  | \$75.00                  | m2  | \$1,350.0              |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   | 25.00%       |     |                          |     | \$83,720.0             |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee   | 25.00%       |     |                          |     | \$20,930.0             |
|             |   | 05.000/      |     |                          |     | \$104,650.0            |
|             | contingency   | 25.00%       |     |                          |     | \$26,163.0             |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     | \$130,813.0            |
|             | Number of Units to be done  | 6.00         | ea  |                          |     | \$784,878.0            |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     | +HS                    |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             | Image: Constraint of the sector of the se |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             | Image: Sector |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             | Image: Sector |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             | Image: Section of the section of t |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             | Image: Section of the section of t |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             | Image: Section of the section of t |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             | Image: Section of the section of t |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |
|             |   |              |     |                          |     |                        |



|             | bel University                              |          |    | February 23, 2024 | R2 |            |
|-------------|---|----------|----|-------------------|----|------------|
| Waterloo, C | Ontario.                                    |          |    |                   |    |            |
| Section     | Description                                 | Quantity |    | Unit \$           |    | Total      |
| Section     | Description                                 | Quantity |    | Unit ş            |    | TOTAL      |
|             | 1. Universal Washrooms Option 2A            |          |    |                   |    |            |
| 02 02 50    | Building Demolition:                        |          |    |                   |    |            |
| 02 02 30    | remove shower curb tile                     | 1.00     | m2 | \$85.00           | m2 | \$85.00    |
|             | remove shower doors                         | 2.00     |    | \$50.00           |    | \$100.0    |
|             | remove shower flooring                      | 2.00     |    | \$55.00           |    | \$110.0    |
|             | remove toilet partitions                    | 3.00     |    | \$85.00           |    | \$255.0    |
|             | remove sinks & toilets                      | 6.00     | ea | \$40.00           |    | \$240.0    |
|             | patch wall at fixture removals              | 6.00     | ea | \$125.00          |    | \$750.0    |
|             | remove vanity                               | 2.00     | m  | \$125.00          | m  | \$250.0    |
|             | remove floor tile                           | 15.00    |    | \$45.00           | m2 | \$675.0    |
|             | make good floor                             | 15.00    |    | \$35.00           | m2 | \$525.0    |
|             | remove wall tile                            | 28.00    | m2 | \$40.00           |    | \$1,120.0  |
|             | make good wall                              | 28.00    | m2 | \$20.00           |    | \$560.0    |
|             | remove entry door                           | 1.00     |    | \$85.00           |    | \$85.0     |
|             | remove masonry wall                         | 9.00     |    | \$85.00           |    | \$765.0    |
|             | remove drywall partition                    | 0.00     | m2 | \$60.00           | m2 | \$0.0      |
| 06 24 00    | Millwork:                                   |          |    |                   |    |            |
| 00 24 00    | 250mm wide Formica shelf                    | 0.00     | m  | \$75.00           | m  | \$0.00     |
|             |   |          |    |                   |    |            |
| 08 11 14    | Hollow Metal:<br>single frame for wood door | 1.00     | ea | \$350.00          | ea | \$350.00   |
|             | single frame for wood door at washroom      | 3.00     |    | \$350.00          |    | \$1,050.0  |
|             | install frame                               | 4.00     |    | \$125.00          |    | \$500.00   |
|             |   |          |    |                   |    |            |
| 08 14 10    | Wood Doors:                                 | 1.00     | ea | \$750.00          | ea | \$750.0    |
|             | washroom doors                              | 3.00     |    | \$650.00          |    | \$1,950.0  |
|             | install door                                | 4.00     |    | \$325.00          |    | \$1,300.0  |
|             | finish hardware                             | 4.00     |    | \$1,500.00        |    | \$6,000.00 |
| 09 25 00    | Drywall:                                    |          |    |                   |    |            |
| 00 20 00    | partitions                                  | 33.00    | m2 | \$145.00          | m2 | \$4,785.00 |
| 09 30 19    | Ceramic Tile:                               |          |    |                   |    |            |
| 00 00 10    | shower floors                               | 0.00     | m2 | \$325.00          | m2 | \$0.0      |
|             | shower curbs                                | 1.00     |    | \$350.00          |    | \$350.0    |
|             | shower walls                                | 17.00    |    | \$290.00          |    | \$4,930.0  |
|             | washroom floor tile                         | 13.00    |    | \$325.00          | m2 | \$4,225.0  |
|             | washroom wall tile                          | 10.00    |    | \$325.00          |    | \$3,250.0  |
|             | tile base                                   | 30.00    |    | \$45.00           |    | \$1,350.0  |
|             | corian counter top                          | 2.00     | m  | \$325.00          |    | \$650.0    |
| 09 90 00    | Painting:                                   |          |    |                   |    |            |
| 00 00 00    | make good & paint ceilings                  | 17.00    | m2 | \$25.00           | m2 | \$425.00   |
|             | make good & paint walls                     | 111.00   | m2 | \$17.50           | m2 | \$1,943.0  |
| 10 21 13    | Toilet Partitions:                          |          |    |                   |    |            |
|             | Duraline accessible toilet partitions       | 0.00     | ea | \$3,250.00        | ea | \$0.0      |
|             | Duraline toilet partitions                  | 0.00     |    | \$2,850.00        |    | \$0.0      |
|             | Duraline accessible shower partitions       | 0.00     |    | \$3,250.00        |    | \$0.0      |
|             | shower seat for above                       | 0.00     |    | \$850.00          |    | \$0.0      |
|             | shower trays                                | 3.00     |    | \$450.00          | ea | \$1,350.0  |
|             | Duraline shower partitions                  | 0.00     |    | \$2,850.00        |    | \$0.0      |
|             | Duraline shower doors                       | 0.00     | ea | \$1,750.00        | ea | \$0.0      |
| 10 28 00    | Washroom Accessories:                       |          |    |                   |    |            |
|             | shower soap dish                            | 3.00     |    | \$100.00          |    | \$300.0    |
|             | shower rod & curtain                        | 3.00     |    | \$150.00          |    | \$450.0    |
|             | toilet tissue dispenser                     | 3.00     | ea | \$125.00          | ea | \$375.0    |
|             | soap dispenser                              | 3.00     | ea | \$350.00          |    | \$1,050.0  |
|             | grab bars                                   | 4.00     |    | \$225.00          |    | \$900.0    |
|             | paper towel dispenser / disposal            | 3.00     |    | \$650.00          |    | \$1,950.0  |
|             | coat hooks                                  | 5.00     |    | \$75.00           |    | \$375.0    |
|             | mirrors                                     | 2.00     |    | \$350.00          |    | \$700.0    |
|             | installation                                | 26.00    | ea | \$50.00           | ea | \$1,300.0  |



| Conred Cro  | hal University                      |          |     | Echryony 22, 202  | 600 |                      |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Waterloo, O | bel University                      |          |     | February 23, 2024 | RZ  |                      |
| waterioo, O | intario.                            |          |     |                   |     |                      |
| Section     | Description                         | Quantity |     | Unit \$           |     | Total                |
| 0000.000    | Decemption                          | quantity |     | €nin φ            |     | , otal               |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             | 1. Universal Washrooms Option 2A    |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:                         |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             | Sloan wall mounted 3 station sink   | 0.00     | m   | \$6,000.00        | m   | \$0.00               |
|             | wall mounted toilets                | 3.00     | ea  | \$1,000.00        | ea  | \$3,000.00           |
|             | sinks                               | 3.00     | ea  | \$1,000.00        |     | \$3,000.00           |
|             | showers                             | 3.00     | ea  | \$1,000.00        | ea  | \$3,000.00           |
|             | domestic water                      | 1.00     | sum | \$5,090.00        | sum | \$5,090.00           |
|             | sanitary                            | 1.00     | sum | \$5,110.00        | sum | \$5,110.00           |
|             | removal                             | 1.00     |     | \$1,370.00        | sum | \$1,370.00           |
|             | x-ray / core drilling / fire stop   | 11.00    | ea  | \$450.00          | ea  | \$4,950.00           |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
| 26 05 01    | Electrical:                         |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             | receptacles / switches              | 4.00     |     | \$450.00          | ea  | \$1,800.00           |
|             | lighting revisions                  | 7.00     |     | \$750.00          |     | \$5,250.00           |
|             | fire alarm                          | 17.00    | m2  | \$75.00           | m2  | \$1,275.00           |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     | Ac :                 |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     | \$81,923.00          |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee | 25.00%   |     |                   |     | \$20,481.00          |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     | 05 000/  |     |                   |     | \$102,404.00         |
|             | contingency                         | 25.00%   |     |                   |     | \$25,601.00          |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     | ¢400.005.00          |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     | \$128,005.00         |
|             | Number of Units to be done          | 6.00     |     |                   |     | \$768,030.00         |
|             |                                     | 0.00     | ea  |                   | 1   | \$768,030.00<br>+HST |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     | +1131                |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   | 1   |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   | 1   |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   | 1   |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |
|             |                                     |          |     |                   |     |                      |



|             | bel University   |                | /    | February 23, 2024        | R2 |                      |
|-------------|--|----------------|------|--------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Vaterloo, C | Intario.   |                |      |                          |    |                      |
| Section     | Description  | Quantity       |      | Unit \$                  |    | Total                |
| Coolion     | 1. Universal Washrooms Option 2B                                     | quantity       |      | onit ¢                   |    | , otai               |
| 02 02 50    |  |                |      |                          |    |                      |
| 02 02 50    | Building Demolition:<br>remove shower curb tile                      | 1.00           | m2   | \$85.00                  | m2 | \$85.0               |
|             | remove shower doors  | 2.00           |      | \$50.00                  |    | \$100.0              |
|             | remove shower flooring   | 2.00           |      | \$55.00                  |    | \$110.0              |
|             | remove toilet partitions   | 3.00           |      | \$85.00                  |    | \$255.0              |
|             | remove sinks & toilets   | 6.00           |      | \$40.00                  |    | \$240.               |
|             | patch wall at fixture removals                                       | 6.00           | ea   | \$125.00                 |    | \$750.               |
|             | remove vanity  | 2.00           |      | \$125.00                 |    | \$250.               |
|             | remove floor tile  | 15.00          |      | \$45.00                  |    | \$675.               |
|             | make good floor  | 15.00          |      | \$35.00                  | m2 | \$525.               |
|             | remove wall tile   | 28.00          |      | \$40.00                  |    | \$1,120.             |
|             | make good wall   | 28.00          |      | \$20.00                  |    | \$560.               |
|             | remove entry door  | 9.00           |      | \$85.00                  |    | \$85.                |
|             | remove masonry wallremove drywall partition                          | 9.00           |      | \$85.00<br>\$60.00       |    | \$765.<br>\$0.       |
|             |  | 0.00           | 1112 | \$00.00                  |    | ψ0.                  |
| 06 24 00    | Millwork:<br>250mm wide Formica shelf                                | 4.00           | m    | \$75.00                  | m  | \$300.               |
|             |  |                |      | ÷                        |    |                      |
| 08 11 14    | Hollow Metal:  | 1.00           |      | <b>#050.00</b>           |    | ****                 |
|             | single frame for wood door<br>single frame for wood door at washroom | 1.00           |      | \$350.00<br>\$350.00     |    | \$350.<br>\$1,050.   |
|             | install frame  | 4.00           |      | \$350.00                 |    | \$1,050.<br>\$500.   |
| 08 14 10    | Wood Doors:  |                |      |                          |    |                      |
| 00 14 10    | entry door   | 1.00           | ea   | \$750.00                 | ea | \$750.               |
|             | washroom doors   | 3.00           |      | \$650.00                 |    | \$1,950              |
|             | install door   | 4.00           |      | \$325.00                 |    | \$1,300.             |
|             | finish hardware  | 4.00           |      | \$1,500.00               |    | \$6,000.             |
| 09 25 00    | Drywall:   |                |      |                          |    |                      |
|             | partitions   | 27.00          | m2   | \$145.00                 | m2 | \$3,915.0            |
| 09 30 19    | Ceramic Tile:  |                |      |                          |    |                      |
|             | shower floors  | 0.00           |      | \$325.00                 |    | \$0.                 |
|             | shower curbs   | 1.00           |      | \$350.00                 |    | \$350.               |
|             | shower walls   | 16.00          |      | \$290.00                 | m2 | \$4,640.             |
|             | washroom floor tile  | 13.00          |      | \$325.00                 |    | \$4,225.             |
|             | washroom wall tile<br>tile base                                      | 13.00<br>34.00 |      | \$325.00<br>\$45.00      |    | \$4,225.<br>\$1,530. |
|             | corian counter top   | 0.00           |      | \$325.00                 |    | \$1,550.<br>\$0.     |
|             |  |                |      | +                        |    |                      |
| 09 90 00    | Painting:<br>make good & paint ceilings                              | 17.00          | m2   | \$25.00                  | m2 | \$425.               |
|             | make good & paint walls  | 122.00         |      | \$17.50                  |    | \$2,135.             |
| 10 21 13    | Toilet Portions:   |                |      |                          |    |                      |
|             | Duraline accessible toilet partitions                                | 0.00           | ea   | \$3,250.00               | ea | \$0.                 |
|             | Duraline toilet partitions   | 0.00           |      | \$2,850.00               |    | \$0.                 |
|             | Duraline accessible shower partitions                                | 0.00           | ea   | \$3,250.00               |    | \$0.                 |
|             | shower seat for above  | 0.00           |      | \$850.00                 |    | \$0.                 |
|             | shower trays   | 3.00           |      | \$450.00                 |    | \$1,350.             |
|             | Duraline shower partitions<br>Duraline shower doors                  | 0.00           |      | \$2,850.00<br>\$1,750.00 |    | \$0.<br>\$0.         |
|             |  | 0.00           |      | <i>ψ</i> 1,700.00        |    | ψ0.                  |
| 10 28 00    | Washroom Accessories:<br>shower soap dish                            | 3.00           | ea   | \$100.00                 | ea | \$300.               |
|             | shower rod & curtain   | 3.00           |      | \$150.00                 |    | \$300.               |
|             | toilet tissue dispenser  | 3.00           |      | \$130.00                 |    | \$450.               |
|             | soap dispenser   | 3.00           |      | \$350.00                 |    | \$1,050              |
|             | grab bars  | 4.00           |      | \$225.00                 |    | \$900.               |
|             | paper towel dispenser / disposal                                     | 3.00           |      | \$650.00                 |    | \$1,950              |
|             | coat hooks   | 3.00           |      | \$75.00                  |    | \$225.               |
|             | mirrors  | 4.00           |      | \$350.00                 |    | \$1,400.             |
|             | installation   | 26.00          | ea   | \$50.00                  |    | \$1,300.             |



| Conrod Cro  | hal University                      |          | 1      | Echrycery 22 202              | 6 02 |                      |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Waterloo, O | bel University                      |          |        | February 23, 2024             | R2   |                      |
| waterioo, O |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
| Section     | Description                         | Quantity | ,<br>, | Unit \$                       |      | Total                |
| Section     | Description                         | Quantity |        | Οπι φ                         |      | Totar                |
|             | · · · ·                             |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             | 1. Universal Washrooms Option 2B    |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:                         |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             | Sloan wall mounted 3 station sink   | 0.00     | ea     | \$2,000.00                    | ea   | \$0.00               |
|             | wall mounted toilets                | 3.00     | ea     | \$1,000.00                    | ea   | \$3,000.00           |
|             | sinks                               | 3.00     |        | \$1,000.00                    | ea   | \$3,000.00           |
|             | showers                             | 3.00     |        | \$1,000.00                    |      | \$3,000.00           |
|             | domestic water                      | 1.00     |        | \$5,090.00                    | sum  | \$5,090.00           |
|             | sanitary                            | 1.00     | sum    | \$4,940.00                    | sum  | \$4,940.00           |
|             | removal                             | 1.00     | sum    | \$1,370.00                    | sum  | \$1,370.00           |
|             | x-ray / core drilling / fire stop   | 11.00    |        | \$450.00                      | ea   | \$4,950.00           |
|             |                                     |          | 00     | <i><i><i>ϕ</i> 100100</i></i> | 00   | \$ 1,000100          |
| 26 05 01    | Electrical:                         |          |        |                               |      |                      |
| 200001      | receptacles / switches              | 4.00     | еа     | \$450.00                      | еа   | \$1,800.00           |
|             | .lighting revisions                 | 7.00     |        | \$750.00                      | ea   | \$5,250.00           |
|             | fire alarm                          | 16.00    |        | \$75.00                       | m2   | \$1,200.00           |
|             |                                     | 10.00    |        | φ13.00                        | 1114 | ψ1,200.00            |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      | \$82,065.00          |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee | 2E 000/  |        |                               |      | \$20,516.00          |
| <u> </u>    | Contractor General Conditions & fee | 25.00%   |        |                               |      | ֆ∠∪,516.00           |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      | ¢400 504 00          |
|             |                                     | 05 0001  | -      |                               |      | \$102,581.00         |
|             | contingency                         | 25.00%   |        |                               |      | \$25,645.00          |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      | <b>\$</b> 400.000.00 |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      | \$128,226.00         |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             | Number of Units to be done          | 6.00     | ea     |                               |      | \$769,356.00         |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      | +HST                 |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          | 1      |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
| -           |                                     |          | 1      |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
| 1           |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
| <u> </u>    |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          | -      |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          | -      |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                               |      |                      |
|             |                                     |          | 1      |                               |      |                      |
|             | ·                                   |          |        |                               | I    |                      |



| Waterloo, C<br>Section | Ditario. Description                                |          |            |                      |    |                           |
|------------------------|---|----------|------------|----------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Section                | Description   |          |            |                      |    |                           |
| Section                |   | Quantity |            | Unit \$              |    | Total                     |
|                        |   | Quantity |            | Unit ş               |    | างเล                      |
|                        | 1. Universal Washrooms Option 3                     |          |            |                      |    |                           |
| 02 02 50               | Building Demolition:                                |          |            | • • • • •            |    | • • • •                   |
|                        | remove shower curb tile                             | 2.00     |            | \$85.00              |    | \$170.0                   |
|                        | remove shower doors                                 | 4.00     |            | \$50.00              |    | \$200.                    |
|                        | remove shower flooring                              | 6.00     |            | \$55.00              |    | \$330.                    |
|                        | remove toilet partitions                            | 3.00     |            | \$85.00              |    | \$255.                    |
|                        | remove sinks & toilets                              | 12.00    |            | \$40.00              |    | \$480.                    |
|                        | patch wall at fixture removals                      | 4.00     |            | \$125.00             |    | \$1,500.                  |
|                        | remove vanityremove floor tile                      | 26.00    |            | \$125.00<br>\$45.00  |    | <u>\$500.</u><br>\$1,170. |
|                        | make good floor                                     | 26.00    |            | \$45.00              |    | <u>\$1,170.</u><br>\$910. |
|                        | remove wall tile                                    | 20.00    |            | \$40.00              | m2 | \$800.                    |
|                        | make good wall                                      | 20.00    |            | \$40.00              |    | \$400.                    |
|                        | remove entry door                                   | 4.00     |            | \$20.00              |    | \$400.                    |
|                        | remove entry door                                   | 22.00    |            | \$85.00              |    | \$1,870.                  |
|                        | remove carpet                                       | 19.00    |            | \$35.00              |    | \$665.                    |
|                        | ·   | 10.00    |            | \$00.00              |    |                           |
| 06 24 00               | Millwork:<br>250mm wide Formica shelf               | 0.00     |            | ¢75.00               |    | 0.4                       |
|                        |   | 0.00     | m          | \$75.00              | m  | \$0.                      |
| 08 11 14               | Hollow Metal:                                       |          |            | <b>A</b> A=A A=      |    | *~                        |
|                        | single frame for wood door                          | 1.00     |            | \$350.00             |    | \$350.                    |
|                        | single frame for wood door at washroominstall frame | 0.00     |            | \$350.00<br>\$125.00 |    | \$0.<br>\$125.            |
|                        |   |          |            | ¢:20:00              | 54 | φ. <u>=</u> σ.            |
| 08 14 10               | Wood Doors:   | 1.00     | <u>0</u> 2 | \$750.00             | 02 | \$750                     |
| -                      | washroom doors                                      | 0.00     |            | \$650.00             |    | \$0<br>\$0                |
|                        | install door  | 1.00     |            | \$325.00             |    | \$325.                    |
|                        | finish hardware                                     | 1.00     |            | \$1,500.00           |    | \$1,500.                  |
| 09 25 00               | Drywall:  |          |            |                      |    |                           |
|                        | partitions  | 0.00     | m2         | \$145.00             | m2 | \$0.                      |
| 09 30 19               | Ceramic Tile:                                       |          |            |                      |    |                           |
|                        | shower floors                                       | 0.00     | m2         | \$325.00             | m2 | \$0.                      |
|                        | shower curbs  | 0.00     | m2         | \$350.00             | m2 | \$0.                      |
|                        | shower walls  | 0.00     | m2         | \$290.00             | m2 | \$0.                      |
|                        | washroom floor tile                                 | 33.00    |            | \$325.00             | m2 | \$10,725                  |
|                        | washroom wall tile                                  | 42.00    |            | \$325.00             |    | \$13,650.                 |
|                        | tile base   | 28.00    | m          | \$45.00              |    | \$1,260.                  |
|                        | corian counter top                                  | 0.00     | m          | \$325.00             | m  | \$0                       |
| 09 68 00               | Carpet:   |          |            |                      |    |                           |
|                        | carpet to dorm room                                 | 18.00    |            | \$95.00              |    | \$1,710                   |
|                        | wood base   | 18.00    | m2         | \$35.00              | m2 | \$630.                    |
| 09 90 00               | Painting:   |          |            |                      |    |                           |
|                        | make good & paint ceilings                          | 37.00    | m2         | \$25.00              |    | \$925                     |
|                        | make good & paint walls                             | 16.00    | m2         | \$17.50              | m2 | \$280.                    |
| 10 21 13               | Toilet Portions:                                    |          |            |                      |    |                           |
|                        | Duraline accessible toilet partitions               | 1.00     | ea         | \$3,250.00           |    | \$3,250.                  |
|                        | Duraline toilet partitions                          | 5.00     |            | \$2,850.00           |    | \$14,250.                 |
|                        | Duraline accessible shower partitions               | 1.00     |            | \$3,250.00           | ea | \$3,250.                  |
|                        | shower seat for above                               | 1.00     |            | \$850.00             |    | \$850.                    |
|                        | Duraline shower partitions                          | 2.00     |            | \$2,850.00           |    | \$5,700.                  |
|                        | Duraline shower doors                               | 0.00     | ea         | \$1,750.00           | ea | \$0.                      |
| 10 21 16               | Shower & Dressing Cubicles:                         |          |            |                      |    |                           |
|                        | shower pans   | 2.00     |            | \$1,500.00           |    | \$3,000.                  |
|                        | shower pan accessible                               | 1.00     | ea         | \$2,000.00           | ea | \$2,000.                  |
|                        |   |          |            |                      |    |                           |
|                        |   |          |            |                      |    |                           |



| Conrad Gre  | bel University   |              |     | February 23, 2024    | R2  |                              |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| Waterloo, C |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
| <b>•</b> "  |  |              |     |                      |     | <b>T</b> ( )                 |
| Section     | Description  | Quantity     |     | Unit \$              |     | Total                        |
|             | 1. Universal Washrooms Option 3                                  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
| 10 28 00    | Washroom Accessories:  |              |     | <b>.</b>             |     | <b>^</b>                     |
|             | shower soap dish<br>shower rod & curtain                         | 3.00         |     | \$100.00             | ea  | \$300.00                     |
|             | snower rod & curtain<br>toilet tissue dispenser                  | 6.00         |     | \$150.00<br>\$125.00 | ea  | \$450.00<br>\$750.00         |
|             | soap dispenser   | 8.00         |     | \$350.00             |     | \$750.00                     |
|             | grab bars  | 4.00         |     | \$225.00             |     | \$900.00                     |
|             | paper towel dispenser / disposal                                 | 2.00         |     | \$650.00             |     | \$1,300.00                   |
|             | coat hooks   | 9.00         |     | \$75.00              |     | \$675.00                     |
|             | mirrors suspended from ceiling                                   | 6.00         |     | \$400.00             |     | \$2,400.0                    |
|             | installation   | 41.00        |     | \$50.00              |     | \$2,050.0                    |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
| 20 00 00    | Sloan wall mounted 8 sink stations                               | 8.00         | ea  | \$1,500.00           | ea  | \$12,000.0                   |
|             | wall mounted toilets   | 6.00         |     | \$1,000.00           |     | \$6,000.0                    |
|             | sinks  | 0.00         |     | \$1,000.00           |     | \$0.0                        |
|             | showers  | 3.00         |     | \$1,000.00           |     | \$3,000.00                   |
|             | domestic water   | 1.00         |     | \$8,970.00           | sum | \$8,970.00                   |
|             | sanitary   | 1.00         | sum | \$8,505.00           | sum | \$8,505.00                   |
|             | removal  | 1.00         |     | \$2,900.00           | sum | \$2,900.00                   |
|             | x-ray / core drilling / fire stop                                | 15.00        |     | \$450.00             | ea  | \$6,750.00                   |
|             | ductwork   | 1.00         |     | \$8,750.00           |     | \$8,750.00                   |
|             | balancing & commissioning  | 1.00         | sum | \$1,125.00           | sum | \$1,125.00                   |
| 26 05 01    | Electrical:  | 4.00         |     | <b>0</b> 450.00      |     | <b>\$</b> 4,000,0            |
|             | receptacles / switches   | 4.00         |     | \$450.00             |     | \$1,800.00                   |
|             | lighting revisions   | 3.00         |     | \$750.00             |     | \$2,250.00                   |
|             | fire alarm   | 0.00         | m2  | \$75.00              | m2  | \$0.00                       |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     | \$147,795.00                 |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee                              | 25.00%       |     |                      |     | \$36,949.00                  |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     | \$184,744.00                 |
|             | contingency  | 25.00%       |     |                      |     | \$46,186.00                  |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     | \$230,930.00                 |
|             | Number of Units to be done<br>Plus Option 1 Washroom Renovations | 2.00<br>2.00 |     |                      |     | \$461,860.00<br>\$261,626.00 |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     | \$723,486.00                 |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     | +HS1                         |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     | +====                        |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |
|             |  |              |     |                      |     |                              |



| aterloo, C | bel University<br>Ontario.                      |          | ľ   | February 23, 2024 | 112 |              |
|------------|---|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------------|
|            |   |          |     |                   |     | <b>-</b> / / |
| Section    | Description                                     | Quantity |     | Unit \$           |     | Total        |
|            | 1. Universal Washrooms Option 4                 |          |     |                   |     |              |
| 02 02 50   | Building Demolition:<br>remove shower curb tile | 2.00     | m2  | \$85.00           | m2  | \$170        |
|            | remove shower doors                             | 6.00     |     | \$50.00           |     | \$300        |
|            | remove shower flooring                          | 8.00     |     | \$55.00           |     | \$440        |
|            | remove toilet partitions                        | 4.00     |     | \$85.00           |     | \$340        |
|            | remove sinks & toilets                          | 16.00    |     | \$40.00           |     | \$640        |
|            | patch wall at fixture removals                  | 16.00    |     | \$125.00          |     | \$2,000      |
|            | remove vanity                                   | 5.00     |     | \$125.00          |     | \$625        |
|            | remove floor tile                               | 39.00    |     | \$45.00           |     | \$1,755      |
|            | make good floor                                 | 39.00    | m2  | \$35.00           |     | \$1,365      |
|            | remove wall tile                                | 27.00    | m2  | \$40.00           | m2  | \$1,080      |
|            | make good wall                                  | 27.00    | m2  | \$20.00           | m2  | \$540        |
|            | remove entry door                               | 8.00     | ea  | \$85.00           |     | \$680        |
|            | remove masonry wall                             | 48.00    | m2  | \$85.00           |     | \$4,080      |
|            | remove carpet                                   | 38.00    | m2  | \$35.00           | m2  | \$1,330      |
| 6 24 00    | Millwork:                                       |          |     |                   |     |              |
|            | 250mm wide Formica shelf                        | 8.00     | m   | \$75.00           | m   | \$600        |
| 8 11 14    | Hollow Metal:                                   |          |     |                   |     |              |
| 0 11 14    | single frame for wood door                      | 2.00     | ea  | \$350.00          | ea  | \$70         |
|            | single frame for wood door at washroom          | 0.00     | ea  | \$350.00          | ea  | \$(          |
|            | install frame                                   | 2.00     | ea  | \$125.00          | ea  | \$250        |
| 8 14 10    | Wood Doors:                                     |          |     |                   |     |              |
|            | entry door                                      | 2.00     | ea  | \$750.00          | ea  | \$1,50       |
|            | washroom doors                                  | 0.00     |     | \$650.00          |     | \$           |
|            | install door                                    | 2.00     |     | \$325.00          |     | \$650        |
|            | finish hardware                                 | 2.00     |     | \$1,500.00        |     | \$3,000      |
| 9 25 00    | Drywall:  |          |     |                   |     |              |
|            | partitions                                      | 9.00     | m2  | \$145.00          | m2  | \$1,30       |
| 9 30 19    | Ceramic Tile:                                   |          |     |                   |     |              |
|            | shower floors                                   | 0.00     | m2  | \$325.00          | m2  | \$           |
|            | shower curbs                                    | 0.00     |     | \$350.00          |     | \$0          |
|            | shower walls                                    | 14.00    |     | \$290.00          | m2  | \$4,06       |
|            | washroom floor tile                             | 50.00    |     | \$325.00          |     | \$16,250     |
|            | washroom wall tile                              | 28.00    | m2  | \$325.00          |     | \$9,10       |
|            | tile base                                       | 33.00    |     | \$45.00           |     | \$1,48       |
|            | corian counter top                              | 0.00     | m   | \$325.00          | m   | \$           |
| 9 68 00    | Carpet:   |          |     |                   |     |              |
|            | carpet to dorm room                             | 36.00    |     | \$95.00           |     | \$3,42       |
|            | wood base                                       | 40.00    | m2  | \$35.00           | m2  | \$1,400      |
| 9 90 00    | Painting:                                       |          |     |                   |     |              |
|            | make good & paint ceilings                      | 91.00    | m2  | \$25.00           | m2  | \$2,27       |
|            | make good & paint walls                         | 79.00    | m2  | \$17.50           | m2  | \$1,38       |
| 0 21 13    | Toilet Partitions:                              |          |     |                   |     |              |
|            | Duraline accessible toilet partitions           | 1.00     | ea  | \$3,250.00        | ea  | \$3,250      |
|            | Duraline toilet partitions                      | 7.00     |     | \$2,850.00        |     | \$19,950     |
|            | Duraline accessible shower partitions           | 1.00     |     | \$3,250.00        | ea  | \$3,250      |
|            | shower seat for above                           | 1.00     |     | \$850.00          |     | \$850        |
|            | Duraline shower partitions                      | 4.00     |     | \$2,850.00        |     | \$11,400     |
|            | Duraline shower doors                           | 0.00     | ea  | \$1,750.00        |     | \$(          |
| 0 21 16    | Shower & Dressing Cubicles:                     |          |     |                   |     |              |
|            | shower pans                                     | 5.00     | ea  | \$1,500.00        | ea  | \$7,500      |
|            | shower pan accessible                           | 1.00     |     | \$2,000.00        |     | \$2,00       |
|            |   | 1        | ı I |                   | 1   |              |
|            |   |          |     |                   |     |              |



| Conrad Gre<br>Naterloo, C | bel University<br>Intario.                        |               |     | February 23, 2024   | R2   |                                  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------|-----|---------------------|------|----------------------------------|
|                           |   | <b>0</b> ///  |     |                     |      |                                  |
| Section                   | Description 1. Universal Washrooms Option 4       | Quantity      |     | Unit \$             |      | Total                            |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
| 10 28 00                  | Washroom Accessories:<br>shower soap dish         | 5.00          | 00  | \$100.00            | 00   | \$500.0                          |
|                           | shower rod & curtain                              | 6.00          |     | \$100.00            |      | \$900.0                          |
|                           | toilet tissue dispenser                           | 8.00          |     | \$125.00            | ea   | \$1,000.0                        |
|                           | soap dispenser                                    | 9.00          |     | \$350.00            |      | \$3,150.0                        |
|                           | grab bars   | 4.00          | ea  | \$225.00            |      | \$900.0                          |
|                           | paper towel dispenser / disposal                  | 4.00          |     | \$650.00            |      | \$2,600.0                        |
|                           | coat hooks  | 6.00          |     | \$75.00             |      | \$450.0                          |
|                           | mirrors<br>installation                           | 9.00<br>51.00 |     | \$350.00<br>\$50.00 |      | \$3,150.0<br>\$2,550.0           |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
| 23 05 00                  | Mechanical:<br>Sloan wall mounted 8 sink stations | 9.00          | 00  | \$1,500.00          | 00   | \$13,500.0                       |
|                           | vall mounted toilets                              | 9.00          |     | \$1,500.00          |      | \$13,500.0                       |
|                           | sinks   | 0.00          |     | \$1,000.00          |      | \$8,000.0                        |
|                           | showers   | 6.00          |     | \$1,000.00          | ea   | \$6,000.0                        |
|                           | domestic water                                    | 1.00          | sum | \$12,220.00         | sum  | \$12,220.0                       |
|                           | sanitary  | 1.00          |     | \$10,845.00         | sum  | \$10,845.0                       |
|                           | removal   | 1.00          | sum | \$4,100.00          | sum  | \$4,100.0                        |
|                           | x-ray / core drilling / fire stop                 | 20.00         |     | \$450.00            | ea   | \$9,000.0                        |
|                           | ductwork  | 1.00          |     | \$10,625.00         |      | \$10,625.0                       |
|                           | balancing & commissioning                         | 1.00          | sum | \$1,125.00          | sum  | \$1,125.0                        |
| 26 05 01                  | Electrical:                                       |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           | receptacles / switches                            | 4.00          |     | \$450.00            |      | \$1,800.0                        |
|                           | lighting revisions<br>fire alarm                  | 3.00          |     | \$750.00<br>\$75.00 |      | \$2,250.0<br>\$0.0               |
|                           |   | 0.00          |     | \$75.00             | 1112 | <b>Φ</b> 0.0                     |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      | \$205,588.00                     |
|                           | Contractor General Conditions & fee               | 25.00%        |     |                     |      | \$51,397.0                       |
|                           | contingency                                       | 25.00%        |     |                     |      | <b>\$256,985.0</b><br>\$64,246.0 |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      | \$321,231.0                      |
|                           | Number of Units to be done                        | 2.00          | ea  |                     |      | \$642,462.0                      |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      | +HS                              |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |
|                           |   |               |     |                     |      |                                  |



| onrad Gre<br>/aterloo, C | bel University<br>Ditario.   |                         |      | February 23, 2024        | R2   |                               |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Section                  | Description  | Quantity                |      | Unit \$                  |      | Total                         |
| Section                  | 2. Window Replacement Option 1A Triple Glazed  | Quantity                |      | Onic y                   |      |                               |
| 05 50 50                 | Aluminum Windows:  |                         |      |                          |      |                               |
|                          | 3rd floor remove small window units 3.35x1.0M  | 3.00                    | ea   | \$200.00                 | ea   | \$600.                        |
|                          | 3rd floor remove window units 3.35x1.6m  | 37.00                   | ea   | \$250.00                 | ea   | \$9,250.                      |
|                          | .4th floor remove small window units 3.35x1.0m   | 4.00                    | ea   | \$250.00                 | ea   | \$1,000.                      |
|                          | 4th floor remove window units 3.35x1.9m  | 41.00                   | ea   | \$250.00                 |      | \$10,250.                     |
|                          | 4th floor remove triangular window units   | 45.00                   |      | \$250.00                 |      | \$11,250.                     |
|                          | remove curtain wall  | 90.00                   |      | \$300.00                 |      | \$27,000.                     |
|                          | 3rd floor make good surface around windows   | 397.00                  |      | \$12.75                  |      | \$5,062.                      |
|                          | 4th floor make good surface around windows   | 446.00                  |      | \$12.75                  |      | \$5,687.                      |
|                          | 4th floor triangular M.G. surface around windows   | 315.00                  |      | \$12.75                  |      | \$4,016                       |
|                          | 3rd floor new window units   | 40.00                   |      | \$4,500.00               |      | \$180,000                     |
|                          | 4th floor new window units   | 45.00                   |      | \$5,850.00               |      | \$263,250                     |
|                          | 4th floor new triangular window unitscurtain wall system                                   | 45.00 90.00             |      | \$1,470.00<br>\$1,550.00 |      | \$66,150<br>\$139,500         |
|                          |  | 30.00                   | 1112 | \$1,550.00               | 1112 | \$139,300.                    |
| 07 90 00                 | Sealants:  | 207.00                  | m    | \$5.00                   | m    | \$1,985                       |
|                          | exterior caulking to 3rd floor window units  | <u>397.00</u><br>397.00 |      | \$5.00                   |      | \$1,985                       |
|                          | interior caulking to 3rd floor window units<br>exterior caulking to 4th floor window units | 446.00                  |      | <u>\$4.00</u><br>\$5.00  |      | \$1,588                       |
|                          | interior caulking to 4th floor window units  | 446.00                  |      | <u>\$5.00</u><br>\$4.00  |      | \$2,230                       |
|                          | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular window units                                     | 315.00                  |      | \$4.00                   |      | \$1,764                       |
|                          | interior caulking to 4th floor triangular units  | 315.00                  |      | \$4.00                   |      | \$1,260                       |
|                          |  | 010.00                  |      | <b> </b>                 |      |                               |
|                          | Contractor Constal Conditions & fac  | 25.00%                  |      |                          |      | \$733,437                     |
|                          | Contractor General Conditions & fee  | 25.00%                  |      |                          |      | \$183,359                     |
|                          | contingency  | 25.00%                  |      |                          |      | <b>\$916,796</b><br>\$229,199 |
|                          |  |                         |      |                          |      | \$1,145,995                   |
|                          | 2. Window Replacement: Option 1B Double Glazed   |                         |      |                          |      |                               |
| 05 50 50                 | Aluminum Windows:  |                         |      |                          |      |                               |
|                          | 3rd floor remove small window units 3.35x1.0M  | 3.00                    | ea   | \$200.00                 | ea   | \$600                         |
|                          | 3rd floor remove window units 3.35x1.6m  | 37.00                   | ea   | \$250.00                 |      | \$9,250                       |
|                          | .4th floor remove small window units 3.35x1.0m   | 4.00                    |      | \$250.00                 | ea   | \$1,000                       |
|                          | 4th floor remove window units 3.35x1.9m  | 41.00                   | ea   | \$250.00                 | ea   | \$10,250                      |
|                          | 4th floor remove triangular window units   | 45.00                   |      | \$250.00                 |      | \$11,250                      |
|                          | remove curtain wall  | 90.00                   |      | \$300.00                 |      | \$27,000                      |
|                          | 3rd floor make good surface around windows   | 397.00                  |      | \$12.75                  |      | \$5,062                       |
|                          | 4th floor make good surface around windows   | 446.00                  |      | \$12.75                  |      | \$5,687                       |
|                          | 4th floor triangular M.G. surface around windows   | 315.00                  |      | \$12.75                  | m    | \$4,016                       |
|                          | 3rd floor new window units   | 40.00                   |      | \$4,200.00               |      | \$168,000                     |
|                          | 4th floor new window units   | 45.00                   |      | \$5,550.00<br>\$1,350.00 |      | \$249,750<br>\$60,750         |
|                          | 4th floor new triangular window unitscurtain wall system                                   | 45.00<br>90.00          |      | \$1,350.00               |      | \$135,000                     |
| 7 00 00                  |  |                         |      |                          |      |                               |
| 7 90 00                  | Sealants:  | 207 00                  | m    | \$5.00                   | m    | ¢4.005                        |
|                          | exterior caulking to 3rd floor window units  | <u>397.00</u><br>397.00 |      | \$5.00                   |      | \$1,985<br>\$1,588            |
|                          | interior caulking to 3rd floor window units<br>exterior caulking to 4th floor window units | 446.00                  |      | <u>\$4.00</u><br>\$5.00  |      | \$1,588                       |
|                          | interior caulking to 4th floor window units  | 446.00                  |      | \$3.00                   | m    | \$2,230                       |
|                          | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular window units                                     | 315.00                  |      | \$5.00                   |      | \$1,575                       |
|                          | interior caulking to 4th floor triangular window drifts                                    | 315.00                  |      | \$3.00                   |      | \$1,260                       |
|                          |  |                         |      |                          |      | \$698,037                     |
|                          | Contractor General Conditions & fee  | 25.00%                  |      |                          |      | \$174,509                     |
|                          |  | 05.000                  |      |                          |      | \$872,546                     |
|                          | contingency  | 25.00%                  |      |                          |      | \$218,137                     |
|                          |  |                         |      |                          |      |                               |



| Conrad Gre  | rad Grebel University  |               | February 23, 2024 R2 |                    |      |                                   |  |
|-------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Waterloo, C |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
| Section     | Description  | Quantity      | ,<br>                | Unit \$            |      | Total                             |  |
|             | 2. Window Replacement Option 2A Triple Glazed  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
| 05 50 50    | Aluminum Windows:  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             | 3rd floor remove small window units 3.35x1.0M  | 3.00          | ea                   | \$200.00           |      | \$600.0                           |  |
|             | 3rd floor remove window units 3.35x1.6m  | 37.00         |                      | \$250.00           |      | \$9,250.0                         |  |
|             | .4th floor remove small window units 3.35x1.0m   | 4.00          |                      | \$250.00           |      | \$1,000.0                         |  |
|             | 4th floor remove window units 3.35x1.9m  | 41.00         |                      | \$250.00           |      | \$10,250.0                        |  |
|             | 4th floor remove triangular window units   | 45.00         |                      | \$250.00           |      | \$11,250.0                        |  |
|             | remove curtain wall  | 90.00         |                      | \$300.00           |      | \$27,000.0                        |  |
|             | 3rd floor make good surface around windows   | 397.00        |                      | \$12.75<br>\$12.75 |      | \$5,062.0                         |  |
|             | 4th floor make good surface around windows<br>4th floor triangular M.G. surface around windows | 446.00 315.00 |                      | \$12.75            |      | \$5,687.0<br>\$4,016.0            |  |
|             | 3rd floor new window units   | 40.00         |                      | \$4,500.00         | 02   | \$180,000.0                       |  |
|             | 4th floor new window units   | 45.00         |                      | \$5,850.00         |      | \$263,250.0                       |  |
|             | 4th floor new triangular window units  | 0.00          |                      | \$1,470.00         |      | \$0.0                             |  |
|             | curtain wall system  | 90.00         |                      | \$1,550.00         |      | \$139,500.0                       |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
| 07 42 33    | Composite Wall Panels:<br>aluminum composite panels to triangular window units                 | 55.00         | m2                   | \$825.00           | m2   | \$45,375.0                        |  |
|             |  | 55.00         | 1112                 |                    | 1112 | φ+0,070.0                         |  |
| 07 90 00    | Sealants:<br>exterior caulking to 3rd floor window units                                       | 397.00        | m                    | \$5.00             | m    | \$1,985.0                         |  |
|             | interior caulking to 3rd floor window units  | 397.00        |                      | \$4.00             |      | \$1,588.0                         |  |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor window units  | 446.00        |                      | \$5.00             |      | \$2,230.                          |  |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor window units  | 446.00        |                      | \$4.00             |      | \$1,784.                          |  |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular units  | 315.00        |                      | \$5.00             | m    | \$1,575.                          |  |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor triangular units  | 315.00        |                      | \$4.00             |      | \$1,260.                          |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
| 09 23 00    | Drywallbackup wall to aluminum composite panels  | 55.00         | m2                   | \$300.00           | m2   | \$16,500.0                        |  |
|             |  | 55.00         | 1112                 | \$300.00           | 1112 | \$10,500.0                        |  |
| 09 90 00    | Painting   | 55.00         |                      | ¢50.00             |      | ¢0.750.0                          |  |
|             | paint drywall  | 55.00         | m2                   | \$50.00            | m2   | \$2,750.0                         |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      | <b>\$704.040.0</b>                |  |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee  | 25.00%        |                      |                    |      | <b>\$731,912.0</b><br>\$182,978.0 |  |
|             |  | 20.0070       |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             | contingency  | 25.00%        |                      |                    |      | <b>\$914,890.</b><br>\$228,723.   |  |
|             |  | 20.0070       |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      | \$1,143,613.0                     |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |
|             |  |               |                      |                    |      |                                   |  |



| Conrad Gre  | bel University   |                        |      | February 23, 2024  | R2   |                          |
|-------------|--|------------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Waterloo, C |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
| Section     | Description  | Quantity               |      | Unit \$            |      | Total                    |
|             | 2. Window Replacement: Option 2B Double Glazed                                 |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
| 05 50 50    | Aluminum Windows:  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             | 3rd floor remove small window units 3.35x1.0M                                  | 3.00                   | ea   | \$200.00           |      | \$600.00                 |
|             | 3rd floor remove window units 3.35x1.6m  | 37.00                  |      | \$250.00           |      | \$9,250.00               |
|             | .4th floor remove small window units 3.35x1.0m                                 | 4.00                   |      | \$250.00           |      | \$1,000.00               |
|             | 4th floor remove window units 3.35x1.9m  | 41.00                  |      | \$250.00           |      | \$10,250.00              |
|             | 4th floor remove triangular window units                                       | 45.00                  |      | \$250.00           |      | \$11,250.00              |
|             | remove curtain wall  | 90.00                  |      | \$300.00           |      | \$27,000.00              |
|             | 3rd floor make good surface around windows                                     | 397.00                 |      | \$12.75            |      | \$5,062.0                |
|             | 4th floor make good surface around windows                                     | 446.00                 |      | \$12.75<br>\$12.75 |      | \$5,687.0                |
|             | 4th floor triangular M.G. surface around windows<br>3rd floor new window units | <u>315.00</u><br>40.00 |      | \$12.75            | m    | \$4,016.0<br>\$168,000.0 |
|             | 4th floor new window units   | 40.00                  |      | \$4,200.00         |      | \$108,000.0              |
|             | 4th floor new triangular window units  | 0.00                   |      | \$1,350.00         |      | \$249,750.0              |
|             | curtain wall system  | 90.00                  |      | \$1,500.00         |      | \$135,000.0              |
|             |  | 50.00                  | 1112 | ψ1,000.00          | 1112 | φ100,000.0               |
| 07 42 33    | Composite Wall Panels:   |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             | aluminum composite panels to triangular window units                           | 55.00                  | m2   | \$825.00           | m2   | \$45,375.00              |
| 07 90 00    | Sealants:  | 397.00                 |      | \$5.00             | m    | \$1,985.00               |
|             | interior caulking to 3rd floor window units                                    | 397.00                 |      | \$5.00             |      | \$1,588.00               |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor window units                                    | 446.00                 |      | \$4.00             |      | \$2,230.00               |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor window units                                    | 446.00                 |      | \$5.00             |      | \$1,784.0                |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular units                                | 315.00                 |      | \$5.00             |      | \$1,575.0                |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor triangular units                                | 315.00                 |      | \$4.00             |      | \$1,260.0                |
|             |  | 010.00                 |      | ¢ 1.00             |      | \$1,200.00               |
| 09 23 00    | Drywall  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             | backup wall to aluminum composite panels                                       | 55.00                  | m2   | \$300.00           | m2   | \$16,500.00              |
| 09 90 00    | Painting   | EE 00                  |      | ¢50.00             |      | ¢0.750.00                |
|             | paint drywall  | 55.00                  | m2   | \$50.00            | m2   | \$2,750.00               |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      | \$701,912.00             |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee  | 25.00%                 |      |                    |      | \$175,478.00             |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      | + - /                    |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      | \$877,390.00             |
|             | contingency  | 25.00%                 |      |                    |      | \$219,348.00             |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      | \$1,096,738.00           |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |
|             |  |                        |      |                    |      |                          |



| Conrad Gre  | d Grebel University                                    |          | February 23, 2024 R2 |                 |     |                     |  |
|-------------|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------|--|
| Waterloo, C |  |          |                      | 00.00.9 20, 202 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
| Section     | Description  | Quantity |                      | Unit \$         |     | Total               |  |
|             | 3. Heating & Cooling 75 Units Option 1                 |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
| 00.00.50    | Desilding Demodifiers                                  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
| 02 02 50    | Building Demolition:<br>core drill slabs for piping    | 16.00    | 00                   | \$250.00        | 00  | \$4,000.00          |  |
|             | core drill corridor wall for piping                    | 75.00    |                      | \$250.00        |     | \$7,500.00          |  |
|             |  | 75.00    | ea                   | \$100.00        | ea  | \$7,500.00          |  |
| 07 46 13    | Metal Siding   |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             | galvanized frame for roof mechanical screens           | 2.64     | mt                   | \$7,000.00      | mt  | \$18,480.00         |  |
|             | prefinished perforated metal                           | 100.00   |                      | \$375.00        |     | \$37,500.00         |  |
|             |  |          |                      | ** * * *        |     | + - /               |  |
| 07 53 24    | MEMBRANE ROOFING                                       |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             | cut, patch & flash mechanical screen posts             | 16.00    | ea                   | \$750.00        | ea  | \$12,000.00         |  |
|             |  |          |                      | ·               |     | . ,                 |  |
| 09 23 00    | Drywall  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             | 3rd floor bulkheads                                    | 195.00   | m2                   | \$165.00        | m2  | \$32,175.00         |  |
|             | 4th floor bulkheads                                    | 220.00   |                      | \$165.00        |     | \$36,300.00         |  |
|             |  |          |                      | -               |     |                     |  |
| 09 90 00    | Painting   |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             | drywall bulkheads                                      | 415.00   | m2                   | \$25.00         | m2  | \$10,375.00         |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             | Removals:  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             | Remove wall fin  | 75.00    |                      | 500.00          |     | \$37,500.00         |  |
|             | Cap piping inside wall                                 | 75.00    |                      | 300.00          |     | \$22,500.00         |  |
|             | Isolate and drain wing of building                     | 1.00     | sum                  | 5,000.00        | sum | \$5,000.00          |  |
|             | HVAC   |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             | New under window fan coil unit                         | 75.00    |                      | 3,750.00        | ea. | \$281,250.00        |  |
|             | New condenser on the roof                              | 8.00     |                      | 30,000.00       |     | \$240,000.00        |  |
|             | Refrigeration pipe / switch                            | 75.00    |                      | 1,000.00        |     | \$75,000.00         |  |
|             | Core drill and patch thru roof                         | 8.00     |                      | 2,500.00        |     | \$20,000.00         |  |
|             | electric baseboard heaters in washrooms<br>Ventilation | 8.00     | ea.                  | 3,500.00        | ea. | \$28,000.00         |  |
|             | Wall opening   | 75.00    | 00                   | 750.00          | 00  | \$56,250.00         |  |
|             | ERV  | 75.00    |                      | 3,000.00        |     | \$225,000.00        |  |
|             | Controls   | 75.00    | ea.                  | 3,000.00        | ea. | \$225,000.00        |  |
|             | VRF fan coil   | 75.00    | 62                   | 1,000.00        | 62  | \$75,000.00         |  |
|             | ERV  | 75.00    |                      | 750.00          | ea. | \$56,250.00         |  |
|             |  | 10.00    | 00.                  | 100.00          | 00. | <i>\\</i> 00,200.00 |  |
| 26 05 01    | Electrical:  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             | VRF condenser c/w disconnect                           | 8.00     | no                   | 1,750.00        | no  | \$14,000.00         |  |
|             | VRF fan coil - rooms                                   | 75.00    |                      | 350.00          |     | \$26,250.00         |  |
|             | Demolition   | 1.00     | sum                  | 500.00          |     | \$500.00            |  |
|             | ERV rooms  | 75.00    |                      | 2,895.00        | no  | \$217,125.00        |  |
|             | Branch wiring  | 75.00    | ea                   | 2,200.00        | ea  | \$165,000.00        |  |
|             | service upgrade  | 1.00     | sum                  | 50,000.00       | sum | \$50,000.00         |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     | \$1,752,955.00      |  |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee                    | 0.25     |                      |                 |     | \$438,239.00        |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     | <b>#0</b> 101 101   |  |
|             |  | 0.05     |                      |                 |     | \$2,191,194.00      |  |
|             | contingency  | 0.25     |                      |                 |     | \$547,799.00        |  |
|             |  |          | <u> </u>             |                 |     | \$2,738,993.00      |  |
|             |  |          | <u>├</u>             |                 |     | φ∠,1 30,993.0U      |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |
|             |  |          |                      |                 |     |                     |  |



| Conrad Gre  | bel University                                      | February 23, 2024 R2    |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|------|----------------------|------|------------------------------|--|
| Waterloo, C |   |                         |      | 00.001 20, 202       |      |                              |  |
| ,           |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
| Section     | Description   | Quantity                |      | Unit \$              |      | Total                        |  |
|             | 3. Heating & Cooling 75 Units Option 2              |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
| 00.00.50    | Desiteting Descentificant                           |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
| 02 02 50    | Building Demolition:<br>core drill slabs for piping | 10.00                   |      | ¢050.00              |      | ¢4.000.0                     |  |
|             | core drill corridor wall for piping                 | <u>16.00</u><br>75.00   |      | \$250.00<br>\$100.00 |      | \$4,000.0<br>\$7,500.0       |  |
|             |   | 75.00                   | ea   | \$100.00             | ea   | \$7,500.0                    |  |
| 07 46 13    | Metal Siding  |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             | galvanized frame for roof mechanical screens        | 2.64                    | mt   | \$7,000.00           | mt   | \$18,480.0                   |  |
|             | prefinished perforated metal                        | 100.00                  | m2   | \$375.00             | m2   | \$37,500.0                   |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
| 07 53 24    | MEMBRANE ROOFING                                    |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             | cut, patch & flash mechanical screen posts          | 16.00                   | ea   | \$750.00             | ea   | \$12,000.0                   |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
| 09 23 00    | Drywall   | 405.00                  |      | <b>\$105.00</b>      | _    | <b>000 175 0</b>             |  |
|             | 3rd floor bulkheads<br>4th floor bulkheads          | <u>195.00</u><br>220.00 |      | \$165.00<br>\$165.00 |      | \$32,175.0                   |  |
|             |   | 220.00                  | 1112 | \$105.00             | 1112 | \$30,300.C                   |  |
| 09 90 00    | Painting  |                         |      |                      |      | 1                            |  |
|             | drywall bulkheads                                   | 415.00                  | m2   | \$25.00              | m2   | \$10,375.0                   |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      | ,                            |  |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             | Removals:   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             | Remove wall fin                                     | 75.00                   |      | 500.00               |      | \$37,500.0                   |  |
|             | Cap piping inside wall                              | 75.00                   |      | 300.00               |      | \$22,500.0                   |  |
|             | Isolate and drain wing of building                  | 1.00                    | sum  | 5,000.00             | sum  | \$5,000.0                    |  |
|             | HVAC  | 75.00                   |      | 2 250 00             |      | ¢040.750.0                   |  |
|             | bulkhead fan coil unit<br>New condenser on the roof | 75.00                   |      | 3,250.00             |      | \$243,750.0<br>\$240,000.0   |  |
|             | Refrigeration pipe / switch                         | 75.00                   |      | 1,000.00             |      | \$75,000.0                   |  |
|             | Core drill and patch thru roof                      | 8.00                    |      | 2,500.00             |      | \$20,000.0                   |  |
|             | Ventilation   | 0.00                    |      | 2,000.00             |      | φ20,000.0                    |  |
|             | Wall opening  | 75.00                   | ea.  | 750.00               | ea.  | \$56,250.0                   |  |
|             | ERV   | 75.00                   | ea.  | 3,000.00             | ea.  | \$225,000.0                  |  |
|             | ductwork off fan coil unit                          | 75.00                   |      | 750.00               |      | \$56,250.0                   |  |
|             | supply & return grill                               | 150.00                  | ea.  | 250.00               | ea.  | \$37,500.0                   |  |
|             | Controls  |                         |      |                      |      | <b>A</b> == 0000             |  |
|             | VRF fan coil  | 75.00                   |      | 1,000.00             |      | \$75,000.0                   |  |
|             | ERV   | 75.00                   | ea.  | 750.00               | ea.  | \$56,250.0                   |  |
| 26 05 01    | Electrical:   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
| 20 00 01    | VRF condenser c/w disconnect                        | 8.00                    | no   | 1,750.00             | no   | \$14,000.0                   |  |
|             | VRF fan coil - rooms                                | 75.00                   |      | 350.00               |      | \$26,250.0                   |  |
|             | Demolition  | 1.00                    |      | 500.00               |      | \$500.0                      |  |
|             | ERV rooms   | 75.00                   |      | 2,895.00             | no   | \$217,125.0                  |  |
|             | Branch wiring                                       | 75.00                   | ea   | 2,200.00             | ea   | \$165,000.0                  |  |
|             | service upgrade                                     | 1.00                    | sum  | 50,000.00            | sum  | \$50,000.0                   |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      | \$1,781,205.0                |  |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee                 | 0.25                    |      |                      |      | \$445,301.0                  |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      | \$2,000 E00 (                |  |
|             | contingency   | 0.25                    |      |                      |      | \$2,226,506.0<br>\$556,627.0 |  |
|             | contingency   | 0.25                    |      |                      |      | ψ330,027.0                   |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      | \$2,783,133.0                |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |
|             |   |                         |      |                      |      |                              |  |



| Conrad Grebel University |  | February 23, 2024 R2 |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| Waterloo, C              | Intario.                                       |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
| Castien                  | Deservitéen                                    | Ouentitu             |       | 11=:4 \$             |       | Tatal                    |  |
| Section                  | Description                                    | Quantity             |       | Unit \$              |       | Total                    |  |
|                          | 3. Heating & Cooling Electrical                |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
| 26 05 01                 | Electrical:                                    |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
| 20 05 01                 | Service & Distribution:                        |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          | Hydro service fee                              | 1.00                 | allow | 75,000.00            | allow | \$75,000.00              |  |
|                          | Pad mount transformer - included with fee      | 1.00                 |       | 0.00                 | nil   | \$0.00                   |  |
|                          | Transformer pad and bollards                   | 1.00                 | sum   | 7,500.00             | sum   | \$7,500.00               |  |
|                          | Primary conduit from pole                      | 15.00                |       | 275.00               |       | \$4,125.00               |  |
|                          | Secondary conduit                              | 50.00                |       | 275.00               | m     | \$13,750.00              |  |
|                          | Secondary feeder                               | 50.00                |       | 225.00               |       | \$11,250.00              |  |
|                          | Main disconnect 1000A                          | 1.00                 |       | 5,000.00             | ea    | \$5,000.00               |  |
|                          | Meter base                                     | <u>1.00</u><br>1.00  | ea    | 2,500.00<br>5,000.00 | ea    | \$2,500.00<br>\$5,000.00 |  |
|                          | Connect to existing PP/TX<br>New panel HP 400A | 1.00                 |       | 5,500.00             | ea    | \$5,500.00               |  |
|                          | New DP1 1000A                                  | 1.00                 |       | 75,000.00            | ea    | \$75,000.00              |  |
|                          | Grounding                                      | 1.00                 |       | 1,500.00             | sum   | \$1,500.00               |  |
|                          | Testing  | 1.00                 |       | 1,500.00             | sum   | \$1,500.00               |  |
|                          | Lighting                                       |                      |       | .,                   |       | <i>.,</i>                |  |
|                          | Relocate exterior pole light                   | 3.00                 | ea    | 5,000.00             | ea    | \$15,000.00              |  |
|                          | Washroom lighting - option 3 or 4              | 1.00                 | sum   | 1,000.00             | sum   | \$1,000.00               |  |
|                          | Branch wiring                                  | 1.00                 |       | 82,400.00            | sum   | \$82,400.00              |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          | Contractor General Conditions & fee            | 0.05                 |       |                      |       | \$306,025.00             |  |
|                          | Contractor General Conditions & fee            | 0.25                 |       |                      |       | \$76,506.00              |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       | \$382,531.00             |  |
|                          | contingency                                    | 0.25                 |       |                      |       | \$95,633.00              |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       | \$478,164.00             |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       | \$478, 104.00            |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |
|                          |  |                      |       |                      |       |                          |  |



| Conrad Gre  | bel University                         |           | R2         |                       |     |   |
|-------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------------------|-----|---|
| Waterloo, O |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
| Section     | Deservitéen                            | Overstitu |            | l lmit f              |     | Total                                   |
| Section     | Description                            | Quantity  |            | Unit \$               |     | Total                                   |
|             | 4. Chapel Cooling Option 3             |           |            |                       |     |   |
| 06 20 00    | MILLWORK / FINISH CARPENTRY            |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             | wood veneer panel enclosure 600mm wide | 24.00     |            | \$350.00              |     | \$8,400.00                              |
|             | steel brackets to above                | 40.00     | ea         | \$125.00              | ea  | \$5,000.00                              |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:                            |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             | Removals:                              |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             | Remove wall fin                        | 8         | ea.        | 1,000.00              |     | \$8,000.00                              |
|             | Cap piping inside wall                 | 8         | ea.        | 750.00                | ea. | \$6,000.00                              |
|             | HVAC<br>chiller 15 tons                | 4         |            | 45 000 00             |     | ¢45.000.00                              |
|             | chilled water pumps                    | 1 2       | ea.<br>ea. | 45,000.00<br>6,500.00 | ea. | \$45,000.00<br>\$13,000.00              |
|             | plant equipment                        | <u> </u>  | sum        | 10,000.00             |     | \$10,000.00                             |
|             | fan coil units                         | 12        | ea.        | 4,500.00              |     | \$54,000.00                             |
|             | chilled water piping                   | 1         | sum        | 30,000.00             |     | \$30,000.00                             |
|             | thermal insulation                     | 1         | sum        | 10,000.00             |     | \$10,000.00                             |
|             | Ventilation                            |           |            |                       |     | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
|             | ERV                                    | 1         | ea.        | 25,000.00             | ea. | \$25,000.00                             |
|             | ductwork                               | 1         | sum        | 20,000.00             | sum | \$20,000.00                             |
|             | supply & return grilles                | 12        | ea.        | 175.00                | ea. | \$2,100.00                              |
|             | Controls                               |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             | fan coil                               | 12        | ea.        | 1,500.00              |     | \$18,000.00                             |
|             | ERV                                    | 1         | ea.        | 4,500.00              | ea. | \$4,500.00                              |
| 26 05 01    | Electrical:                            |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             | chiller air handler                    | 1         | ea         | 2,500.00              | ea  | \$2,500.00                              |
|             | domestic heater                        | 3         | ea         | 850.00                |     | \$2,550.00                              |
|             | ERV                                    | 1         | ea         | 1,000.00              | ea  | \$1,000.00                              |
|             | fan coil units                         | 12        | ea         | 350.00                |     | \$4,200.00                              |
|             | branch wiring                          | 1         | sum        | 1,000.00              | sum | \$1,000.00                              |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     | \$270,250.00                            |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee    | 25.00%    |            |                       |     | \$67,563.00                             |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     | \$337,813.00                            |
|             | contingency                            | 25.00%    |            |                       |     | \$84,453.00                             |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     | \$422,266.00                            |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     | <i> </i>                                |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |
|             |  |           |            |                       |     |   |



| Conrad Gre  | bel University                      |          |        | February 23, 2024    | R2  |                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Waterloo, C | Intario.                            |          |        | 1 001001 9 20, 202 1 |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
| Section     | Description                         | Quantity | ,<br>1 | Unit \$              |     | Total                             |
|             | 5. Domestic Water Heating           |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:                         |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             | remove extg. boiler                 | 2        | ea     | 1,000.00             | ea  | \$2,000.00                        |
|             | remove domestic storage tanks       | 2        | ea     | 1,200.00             | ea  | \$2,400.00                        |
|             | remove piping                       | 1        | sum    | 2,500.00             | sum | \$2,500.00                        |
|             | new heat pump domestic heater       | 3        | ea     | 12,500.00            | ea  | \$37,500.00                       |
|             | water piping                        | 1        | sum    | 5,000.00             |     | \$5,000.00                        |
|             | thermal insulation                  | 1        | sum    | 3,000.00             | sum | \$3,000.00                        |
| 26 05 01    | Electrical:                         |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             | domestic heater                     | 3        | ea     | 850.00               | ea  | \$2,550.00                        |
|             | branch wiring                       | 1        | sum    | 10,000.00            | sum | \$10,000.00                       |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     | ¢04.050.00                        |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee | 25.00%   |        |                      |     | <b>\$64,950.00</b><br>\$16,238.00 |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     | \$81,188.00                       |
|             | contingency                         | 25.00%   |        |                      |     | \$20,297.00                       |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     | \$101,485.00                      |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             | 6. Sanitary Drains                  |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
| 23 05 00    | Mechanical:                         |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             | sanitary drains                     | 75       | m      | 300.00               | m   | \$22,500.00                       |
|             | remove ceilings & re-install        | 90       | m2     | 150.00               |     | \$13,500.00                       |
|             | cut & patch                         | 1        | sum    | 5,000.00             | sum | \$5,000.00                        |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     | \$41,000.00                       |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee | 25.00%   |        |                      |     | \$10,250.00                       |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     | \$51,250.00                       |
|             | contingency                         | 25.00%   |        |                      |     | \$12,813.00                       |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     | \$64,063.00                       |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |
|             |                                     |          |        |                      |     |                                   |



| Conrad Gre  | bel University   |                  |     | February 23, 2024    | R2 |                                     |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Waterloo, C |  |                  |     | • •                  |    |                                     |
| Section     | Description  | Quantity         | ,   | Unit \$              |    | Total                               |
| Section     |  | Quantity         |     | Om \$                |    | Total                               |
|             | 7. Exterior Walls: Option 1 Brick Veneer                                 |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
| 02 41 16    | Building Demolition:   |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             | 3rd floor remove double brick wall                                       | 105.00           |     | \$55.00              |    | \$5,775.00                          |
|             | 4th floor remove double brick wall                                       | 155.00           |     | \$70.00              |    | \$10,850.00                         |
|             | north wall remove double brick wallmake good floor surface               | 60.00<br>280.00  |     | \$70.00<br>\$50.00   |    | \$4,200.00<br>\$14,000.00           |
|             | make good floor surfaces   | 135.00           |     | \$50.00<br>\$75.00   |    | \$14,000.00                         |
|             |  | 100.00           |     | φ <b>1</b> 3.00      |    | ψ10,120.00                          |
| 04 05 10    | Masonry  | 100.00           | -   | <b></b>              |    | <b>\$</b> 00,000,00                 |
|             | 3rd floor brick veneer <25mm thick<br>4th floor brick veneer <25mm thick | 120.00<br>170.00 |     | \$250.00<br>\$250.00 |    | \$30,000.00                         |
|             | 4th hoor brick veneer <25mm thick  | 170.00           | mz  | \$250.00             | mz | \$42,500.00                         |
| 04 43 23    | Stone  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             | 3rd floor corian window sills 3.35M                                      | 40.00            |     | \$550.00             |    | \$22,000.00                         |
|             | 4th floor corian window sills 3.35m                                      | 44.00            | m2  | \$550.00             | m2 | \$24,200.00                         |
| 05 50 00    | MISCELLANEOUS METALS   |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
| 55 50 00    | 5x3 galvanized steel angle below windows 3.35m long each                 | 78.00            | ea  | \$400.00             | ea | \$31,200.00                         |
|             | install steel angles   | 78.00            |     | \$150.00             |    | \$11,700.00                         |
|             |  | , 0.00           |     | ÷150.00              |    | <i> </i>                            |
| 07 61 00    | Flashings:   |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             | 3rd floor corian windows 3.35M   | 40.00            |     | \$225.00             |    | \$9,000.00                          |
|             | 4th floor corian windows 3.35m   | 44.00            | m2  | \$225.00             | m2 | \$9,900.00                          |
| 09 23 00    | Drywall  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
| 092300      | 3rd floor 125mm steel stud partition                                     | 120.00           | m2  | \$135.00             | m2 | \$16,200.00                         |
|             | 4th floor 125mm steel stud partition                                     | 170.00           |     | \$135.00             |    | \$22,950.00                         |
|             | air vapour barrier   | 290.00           |     | \$60.00              | m2 | \$17,400.00                         |
|             | 150mm insulation   | 290.00           | m2  | \$125.00             | m2 | \$36,250.00                         |
| 07 90 00    | Sealants:  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
| 07 90 00    | exterior caulking to 3rd floor units                                     | 340.00           | m   | \$5.00               | m  | \$1,700.00                          |
|             | interior caulking to 3rd floor window units                              | 340.00           |     | \$4.00               |    | \$1,360.00                          |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor units                                     | 365.00           |     | \$5.00               | m  | \$1,825.00                          |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor units                                     | 365.00           | m   | \$4.00               | m  | \$1,460.00                          |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular units                          | 315.00           |     | \$0.00               |    | \$0.00                              |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor units                                     | 315.00           | m   | \$0.00               | m  | \$0.00                              |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    | \$324,595.00                        |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee                                      | 25.00%           |     |                      |    | \$81,149.00                         |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             | continuous d   | 25.00%           |     |                      |    | <b>\$405,744.00</b><br>\$101,436.00 |
|             | contingency  | 25.00%           |     |                      |    | \$101,436.00                        |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    | \$507,180.00                        |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  | ┥ ┃ |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |
|             |  |                  |     |                      |    |                                     |



| Conrad Gre  | bel University   |          |       | February 23, 2024 | R2   |              |
|-------------|--|----------|-------|-------------------|------|--------------|
| Waterloo, C |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
| 0           | Description  | 0        |       | 11-:4 \$          |      | T- (-)       |
| Section     | Description  | Quantity | ,<br> | Unit \$           |      | Total        |
|             | 7. Exterior Walls: Option 2 Fibre Cement Board           |          |       |                   |      |              |
| 02 41 16    | Building Demolition:                                     |          |       |                   |      |              |
| •= ·· ·•    | 3rd floor remove double brick wall                       | 105.00   | m2    | \$55.00           | m2   | \$5,775.00   |
|             | 4th floor remove double brick wall                       | 155.00   |       | \$70.00           |      | \$10,850.00  |
|             | north wall remove double brick wall                      | 60.00    | m2    | \$70.00           |      | \$4,200.0    |
|             | make good floor surface                                  | 280.00   |       | \$50.00           |      | \$14,000.0   |
|             | make good vertical surfaces                              | 135.00   | m     | \$75.00           | m    | \$10,125.0   |
| 04 05 10    | Masonry  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             | 3rd floor brick veneer <25mm thick                       | 0.00     | m2    | \$250.00          | m2   | \$0.0        |
|             | 4th floor brick veneer <25mm thick                       | 0.00     |       | \$250.00          |      | \$0.0        |
| 04.40.00    | 0(ama  |          |       |                   |      |              |
| 04 43 23    | Stone<br>3rd floor corian window sills 3.35M             | 40.00    | 63    | \$550.00          | 00   | \$22,000.0   |
|             | 4th floor corian window sills 3.35m                      | 44.00    |       | \$550.00          |      | \$24,200.0   |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      | ¢2.,20010    |
| 05 50 00    | MISCELLANEOUS METALS                                     |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             | 5x3 galvanized steel angle below windows 3.35m long each | 78.00    |       | \$400.00          |      | \$31,200.0   |
|             | install steel angles                                     | 78.00    | ea    | \$150.00          | ea   | \$11,700.0   |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
| 07 44 53    | Fibre Cement Board                                       | 120.00   | m2    | \$350.00          | m2   | \$42,000.0   |
|             | 4th floor fibre cement board                             | 120.00   |       | \$350.00          |      | \$59,500.0   |
|             |  | 170.00   | 1112  | ψ000.00           | 1112 | \$33,300.00  |
| 07 61 00    | Flashings:   |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             | 3rd floor corian windows 3.35M                           | 40.00    | ea    | \$225.00          | ea   | \$9,000.0    |
|             | 4th floor corian windows 3.35m                           | 44.00    | m2    | \$225.00          | m2   | \$9,900.0    |
| 09 23 00    | Drywall  |          |       |                   |      |              |
| 092300      | 3rd floor 125mm steel stud partition                     | 120.00   | m2    | \$135.00          | m2   | \$16,200.0   |
|             | 4th floor 125mm steel stud partition                     | 170.00   |       | \$135.00          |      | \$22,950.00  |
|             | air vapour barrier                                       | 290.00   |       | \$60.00           |      | \$17,400.00  |
|             | 150mm insulation   | 290.00   |       | \$125.00          |      | \$36,250.00  |
| 07 90 00    | Sealants:  |          |       |                   |      |              |
| 07 90 00    | exterior caulking to 3rd floor units                     | 340.00   | m     | \$5.00            | m    | \$1,700.0    |
|             | interior caulking to 3rd floor window units              | 340.00   |       | \$4.00            |      | \$1,360.0    |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor units                     | 365.00   |       | \$5.00            |      | \$1,825.0    |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor units                     | 365.00   |       | \$4.00            | m    | \$1,460.0    |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular units          | 315.00   |       | \$0.00            |      | \$0.0        |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor units                     | 315.00   | m     | \$0.00            | m    | \$0.0        |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      | \$353,595.0  |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee                      | 25.00%   |       |                   |      | \$88,399.0   |
|             |  | 20.0070  |       |                   |      | \$00,000.0   |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      | \$441,994.00 |
|             | contingency  | 25.00%   |       |                   |      | \$110,499.0  |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      | \$552,493.0  |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |
|             |  |          |       |                   |      |              |



|             | bel University   |                  |      | February 23, 2024    | R2   |                            |
|-------------|--|------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------------|
| Waterloo, C | Intario.   |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
| Section     | Description  | Quantity         |      | Unit \$              |      | Total                      |
|             | 7. Exterior Walls: Option 3 Fibre Cement Board<br>+Over Clad Columns & Beams |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
| 02 44 46    | Building Domolition  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
| 02 41 16    | Building Demolition:<br>3rd floor remove double brick wall                   | 105.00           | m2   | \$55.00              | m2   | \$5,775.00                 |
|             | 4th floor remove double brick wall   | 155.00           |      | \$70.00              |      | \$10,850.00                |
|             | north wall remove double brick wall  | 60.00            |      | \$70.00              |      | \$4,200.00                 |
|             | make good floor surface  | 280.00           | m    | \$50.00              | m    | \$14,000.00                |
|             | make good vertical surfaces  | 135.00           | m    | \$75.00              | m    | \$10,125.00                |
| 04 05 10    | Masonry  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             | 3rd floor brick veneer <25mm thick   | 0.00             |      | \$250.00             | m2   | \$0.00                     |
|             | 4th floor brick veneer <25mm thick   | 0.00             | m2   | \$250.00             | m2   | \$0.00                     |
| 04 43 23    | Stone  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             | 3rd floor corian window sills 3.35M  | 40.00            |      | \$550.00             |      | \$22,000.00                |
|             | 4th floor corian window sills 3.35m  | 44.00            | m2   | \$550.00             | m2   | \$24,200.00                |
| 07 44 53    | Fibre Cement Board   |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             | 3rd floor fibre cement board   | 120.00           |      | \$350.00             |      | \$42,000.00                |
|             | 4th floor fibre cement board   | 170.00           |      | \$350.00             |      | \$59,500.00                |
|             | north face fibre cement board  | 60.00            |      | \$350.00             |      | \$21,000.00                |
|             | overclad columns   | 240.00 65.00     |      | \$350.00<br>\$350.00 |      | \$84,000.00<br>\$22,750.00 |
|             | overclad beams   | 305.00           |      | \$350.00             |      | \$38,125.00                |
|             |  | 303.00           | 1112 | \$125.00             | 1112 | \$30,123.00                |
| 07 61 00    | Flashings:   |                  |      | • • • • • •          |      |                            |
|             | 3rd floor corian windows 3.35M   | 40.00            |      | \$225.00             |      | \$9,000.00                 |
|             | 4th floor corian windows 3.35m   | 44.00            | m2   | \$225.00             | m2   | \$9,900.00                 |
| 09 23 00    | Drywall  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             | 3rd floor 125mm steel stud partition   | 120.00           |      | \$135.00             |      | \$16,200.00                |
|             | 4th floor 125mm steel stud partition   | 170.00           |      | \$135.00             |      | \$22,950.00                |
|             | air vapour barrier<br>150mm insulation                                       | 290.00<br>290.00 |      | \$60.00<br>\$125.00  |      | \$17,400.00<br>\$36,250.00 |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
| 07 90 00    | Sealants:<br>exterior caulking to 3rd floor units                            | 340.00           | m    | \$5.00               | m    | \$1,700.00                 |
|             | interior caulking to 3rd floor window units                                  | 340.00           |      | \$4.00               |      | \$1,360.00                 |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor units   | 365.00           |      | \$5.00               |      | \$1,825.00                 |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor units   | 365.00           |      | \$4.00               |      | \$1,460.00                 |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular units                              | 315.00           |      | \$0.00               | m    | \$0.00                     |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor units   | 315.00           | m    | \$0.00               | m    | \$0.00                     |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      | \$476,570.00               |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee  | 25.00%           |      |                      |      | \$119,143.00               |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      | \$595,713.00               |
|             | contingency  | 25.00%           |      |                      |      | \$148,928.00               |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      | \$744,641.00               |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             |  |                  |      |                      |      |                            |
|             | ·  |                  | •    |                      |      |                            |



| Conrad Gre<br>Waterloo, O | bel University  |                  |    | February 23, 2024    | R2 |                                     |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| waterioo, o               |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
| Section                   | Description   | Quantity         |    | Unit \$              |    | Total                               |
|                           | 7. Exterior Walls: Option 4 EIFS  |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           | +Over Clad Columns & Beams  |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
| 02 41 16                  | Building Demolition:  |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
| 02 11 10                  | 3rd floor remove double brick wall  | 105.00           | m2 | \$55.00              | m2 | \$5,775.00                          |
|                           | 4th floor remove double brick wall  | 155.00           |    | \$70.00              |    | \$10,850.00                         |
|                           | north wall remove double brick wall   | 60.00            |    | \$70.00              |    | \$4,200.00                          |
|                           | make good floor surface   | 280.00           |    | \$50.00<br>\$75.00   |    | \$14,000.00<br>\$10,125.00          |
|                           | make good vertical surfaces   | 135.00           | m  | \$75.00              | m  | \$10,125.00                         |
| 04 05 10                  | Masonry   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           | 3rd floor brick veneer <25mm thick  | 0.00             |    | \$250.00             |    | \$0.00                              |
|                           | 4th floor brick veneer <25mm thick  | 0.00             | m2 | \$250.00             | m2 | \$0.00                              |
| 04 43 23                  | Stone   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
| 04 43 23                  |   | 40.00            | ea | \$550.00             | ea | \$22,000.00                         |
|                           | 4th floor corian window sills 3.35m   | 44.00            |    | \$550.00             |    | \$24,200.00                         |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    | . ,                                 |
| 07 24 00                  | EIFS  |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           | 3rd floor EIFS  | 120.00           |    | \$250.00             |    | \$30,000.00                         |
|                           | 4th floor EIFS  | 170.00<br>60.00  |    | \$275.00<br>\$275.00 |    | \$46,750.00<br>\$16,500.00          |
|                           | overclad columns  | 240.00           |    | \$275.00<br>\$290.00 |    | \$16,500.00                         |
|                           | overclad columns  | 65.00            |    | \$230.00             |    | \$17,875.00                         |
|                           |   |                  |    | +                    |    | <b>,</b> , <b>.</b>                 |
| 07 44 53                  | Fibre Cement Board  |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           | 3rd floor fibre cement board  | 0.00             |    | \$350.00             |    | \$0.00                              |
|                           | 4th floor fibre cement board  | 0.00             |    | \$350.00<br>\$350.00 |    | \$0.00                              |
|                           | north face fibre cement board<br>overclad columns                                       | 0.00             |    | \$350.00             |    | \$0.00<br>\$0.00                    |
|                           | overclad coldmis  | 0.00             |    | \$350.00             |    | \$0.00                              |
|                           | insulation  | 0.00             |    | \$125.00             |    | \$0.00                              |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
| 07 61 00                  | Flashings:  | -                |    |                      |    | <u> </u>                            |
|                           | 3rd floor corian windows 3.35M  | 40.00            |    | \$225.00             |    | \$9,000.00                          |
|                           | 4th floor corian windows 3.35m  | 44.00            | m2 | \$225.00             | m2 | \$9,900.00                          |
| 09 23 00                  | Drywall   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           | 3rd floor 125mm steel stud partition  | 120.00           | m2 | \$135.00             | m2 | \$16,200.00                         |
|                           | 4th floor 125mm steel stud partition  | 170.00           | m2 | \$135.00             | m2 | \$22,950.00                         |
|                           | air vapour barrier  | 290.00           |    | \$60.00              |    | \$17,400.00                         |
|                           | 150mm insulation  | 290.00           | m2 | \$125.00             | m2 | \$36,250.00                         |
| 07 90 00                  | Sealants:   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
| 0,0000                    | exterior caulking to 3rd floor units  | 340.00           | m  | \$5.00               | m  | \$1,700.00                          |
|                           | interior caulking to 3rd floor window units   | 340.00           | m  | \$4.00               |    | \$1,360.00                          |
|                           | exterior caulking to 4th floor units  | 365.00           |    | \$5.00               |    | \$1,825.00                          |
|                           | interior caulking to 4th floor units  | 365.00           |    | \$4.00               |    | \$1,460.00                          |
|                           | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular units<br>interior caulking to 4th floor units | 315.00<br>315.00 |    | \$0.00<br>\$0.00     |    | \$0.00<br>\$0.00                    |
|                           |   | 515.00           |    | ψ0.00                |    | φ0.00                               |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    | \$389,920.00                        |
|                           | Contractor General Conditions & fee   | 25.00%           |    |                      |    | \$97,480.00                         |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    | A 107 100 CT                        |
|                           |   | 2E 000/          |    |                      |    | <b>\$487,400.00</b><br>\$121,850.00 |
|                           | contingency   | 25.00%           |    |                      |    | .00.008,1∠1¢                        |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    | \$609,250.00                        |
|                           |   |                  | 1  |                      | İ  |                                     |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |
|                           |   |                  |    |                      |    |                                     |



| Waterloo, C | bel University  |                       |    | February 23, 2024    | R2 |   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|----|----------------------|----|---|
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
| Section     | Description   | Quantity              |    | Unit \$              |    | Total   |
|             | 7. Exterior Walls: Option 5 Interior Drywall  |                       |    |                      |    |   |
| 02 41 16    | Building Demolition:  |                       |    |                      |    |   |
|             | 3rd floor remove double brick wall  | 0.00                  |    | \$55.00              |    | \$0.0   |
|             | 4th floor remove double brick wall  | 0.00                  |    | \$70.00              |    | \$0.0   |
|             | north wall remove double brick wall   | 0.00                  |    | \$70.00              |    | \$0.0   |
|             | make good floor surface   | 0.00                  |    | \$50.00<br>\$75.00   | m  | \$0.0<br>\$0.0  |
|             | make good vertical surfacesremove extg. Sill  | 75.00                 |    | \$75.00<br>\$65.00   |    | \$0.0   |
|             |   | 75.00                 | ea | φ03.00               | ea | \$4,675.0   |
| 04 05 10    | Masonry   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
| 010010      | 3rd floor brick veneer <25mm thick  | 0.00                  | m2 | \$250.00             | m2 | \$0.0   |
|             | 4th floor brick veneer <25mm thick  | 0.00                  |    | \$250.00             |    | \$0.0   |
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
| 04 43 23    | Stone   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
|             | 3rd floor corian window sills 3.35M   | 35.00                 | ea | \$550.00             | ea | \$19,250.0  |
|             | 4th floor corian window sills 3.35m   | 40.00                 | ea | \$550.00             | ea | \$22,000.0  |
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
| 07 24 00    | EIFS  |                       |    | <b>.</b>             |    |   |
|             | 3rd floor EIFS  | 0.00                  |    | \$250.00             |    | \$0.0   |
|             | 4th floor EIFS  | 0.00                  |    | \$275.00             |    | \$0.0   |
|             | north face EIFS   | 0.00                  |    | \$275.00             |    | \$0.0   |
|             | overclad columns  | 0.00                  |    | \$290.00             |    | \$0.0   |
|             | overclad beams  | 0.00                  | m2 | \$275.00             | m2 | \$0.00  |
| 07 44 53    | Fibre Cement Board  |                       |    |                      |    |   |
| 07 44 55    |   | 0.00                  | m? | \$350.00             | m2 | \$0.0   |
|             | 4th floor fibre cement board  | 0.00                  |    | \$350.00             |    | \$0.0   |
|             | north face fibre cement board   | 0.00                  |    | \$350.00             |    | \$0.0   |
|             | overclad columns  | 0.00                  |    | \$350.00             |    | \$0.00  |
|             | overclad beams  | 0.00                  |    | \$350.00             | m2 | \$0.00  |
|             | insulation  | 0.00                  |    | \$125.00             |    | \$0.00  |
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
| 07 61 00    | Flashings:  | 05.00                 |    | <b>#005.00</b>       |    | <b>*7</b> • <b>7</b> • •  |
|             | 3rd floor corian windows 3.35M<br>4th floor corian windows 3.35m                    | <u>35.00</u><br>40.00 |    | \$225.00<br>\$225.00 |    | \$7,875.00<br>\$9,000.00  |
|             | 4th hoor conan windows 3.35m  | 40.00                 | ea | \$225.00             | ea | \$9,000.00  |
| 09 23 00    | Drywall   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
|             | 3rd floor 64mm steel stud partition   | 105.00                | m2 | \$175.00             | m2 | \$18,375.00   |
|             | 4th floor 64mm steel stud partition   | 125.00                |    | \$175.00             |    | \$21,875.00   |
|             | north wall  | 55.00                 | m2 | \$175.00             |    | \$9,625.00  |
|             | air vapour barrier  | 285.00                | m2 | \$60.00              | m2 | \$17,100.00   |
|             | 75mm sprayed insulation   | 285.00                | m2 | \$125.00             | m2 | \$35,625.00   |
| 07.00.00    | O - stanta  |                       |    |                      |    |   |
| 07 90 00    | Sealants:   | 0.00                  |    | ¢5.00                | ~  | ¢0.00   |
|             | exterior caulking to 3rd floor units<br>interior caulking to 3rd floor window units | 0.00 340.00           |    | \$5.00<br>\$4.00     |    | \$0.0<br>\$1,360.0  |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor units  | 0.00                  |    | \$5.00               |    | \$0.0   |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor units  | 365.00                |    | \$4.00               |    | \$0.00  |
|             | exterior caulking to 4th floor triangular units                                     | 0.00                  |    | \$0.00               |    | \$0.0   |
|             | interior caulking to 4th floor units  | 0.00                  |    | \$0.00               | m  | \$0.0   |
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    | <b>A</b> ( <b>A</b> = <b>A = A = <b>A = A = <b>A = A = <b>A = A = A</b></b></b></b> |
|             | Contractor General Conditions & fee   | 25.00%                |    |                      |    | <b>\$168,420.00</b><br>\$42,105.00  |
|             |   | 23.0078               |    |                      |    | \$42,105.00   |
|             |   | 05 000/               |    |                      |    | \$210,525.00  |
|             | contingency   | 25.00%                |    |                      |    | \$52,631.00   |
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    | \$263,156.00  |
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    |   |
|             |   |                       |    |                      |    |   |



| O a serie al d | 0   |                |    | Manah 04 0004       | 1       | 1                                  |
|----------------|---|----------------|----|---------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
|                | Grebel University<br>o, Ontario.          |                |    | March 21, 2024.     |         |                                    |
| Wateriot       | , ontario.                                |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
| Section        | Description                               | Quantity       |    | Unit \$             |         | Total                              |
| 0000.000       | Becomption                                | quantity       |    | Çini ç              |         | 10101                              |
|                | Light Fixture Replacement                 |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                | Washroom Vanity 12EA                      | 10.00          |    | <b>*</b> •= ••      |         | <b>*</b> =00.00                    |
|                | remove existing fixture                   | 12.00<br>12.00 | ea | \$65.00<br>\$370.00 | ea      | \$780.00<br>\$4,440.00             |
|                | supply new fixture<br>install new fixture | 12.00          |    | \$370.00            |         | \$4,440.00                         |
|                | branch wiring                             | 72.00          |    | \$125.00            | ea<br>m | \$1,080.00                         |
|                | cut & patch                               | 12.00          |    | \$200.00            |         | \$2,400.00                         |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                | Corridor Light Fixtures 600x600mm 60EA    |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                | remove existing fixture                   | 60.00          |    | \$65.00             |         | \$3,900.00                         |
|                | supply new fixture                        | 60.00          |    | \$75.00             |         | \$4,500.00                         |
|                | install new fixture                       | 60.00          |    | \$125.00            |         | \$7,500.00                         |
|                | branch wiring                             | 360.00         |    | \$15.00             |         | \$5,400.00                         |
|                | cut & patch                               | 60.00          | ea | \$200.00            | ea      | \$12,000.00                        |
|                | Dorm Rooms: 70EA                          |                |    |                     |         | +                                  |
|                | remove existing fixture                   | 70.00          | ea | \$65.00             | ea      | \$4,550.00                         |
|                | supply new fixture                        | 70.00          |    | \$960.00            |         | \$67,200.00                        |
|                | install new fixture                       | 70.00          |    | \$125.00            |         | \$8,750.00                         |
|                | branch wiring                             | 420.00         |    | \$15.00             |         | \$6,300.00                         |
|                | cut & patch                               | 70.00          |    | \$200.00            | ea      | \$14,000.00                        |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                | Shower Rooms: 12EA                        |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                | remove existing fixture                   | 12.00          |    | \$65.00             |         | \$780.00                           |
|                | supply new fixture                        | 12.00          |    | \$25.00             |         | \$300.00                           |
|                | install new fixture                       | 12.00          |    | \$125.00<br>\$15.00 | ea      | \$1,500.00<br>\$1,080.00           |
|                | branch wiring<br>cut & patch              | 72.00          |    | \$15.00             |         | \$1,080.00                         |
|                |   | 12.00          | ea | φ200.00             | ea      | \$2,400.00                         |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | -                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | \$150,360.00                       |
|                | Contractor General Conditions & fee       | 25.00%         |    |                     |         | \$37,590.00                        |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | ¢407.050.00                        |
|                | contingency                               | 25.00%         |    |                     |         | <b>\$187,950.00</b><br>\$46,988.00 |
|                | contingency                               | 23.0078        |    |                     |         | \$40,300.00                        |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | \$234,938.00                       |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | -                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | 1                                  |
|                |   |                | 1  |                     |         | 1                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | +                                  |
|                |   |                |    | 1                   | 1       | 1                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | -                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         | -                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                     |         |                                    |



| O a serie al d | 0   |                |    | Manah 04 0004           | 1       | 1                                  |
|----------------|---|----------------|----|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
|                | Grebel University<br>o, Ontario.          |                |    | March 21, 2024.         |         |                                    |
| Wateriot       | , ontario.                                |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
| Section        | Description                               | Quantity       |    | Unit \$                 |         | Total                              |
| 0000.000       | Becomption                                | quantity       |    | Çini ç                  |         | 10101                              |
|                | Light Fixture Replacement                 |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                | Washroom Vanity 12EA                      | 10.00          |    | <b>*</b> • <b>--</b> •• |         | <b>*</b> =00.00                    |
|                | remove existing fixture                   | 12.00<br>12.00 | ea | \$65.00<br>\$370.00     | ea      | \$780.00<br>\$4,440.00             |
|                | supply new fixture<br>install new fixture | 12.00          |    | \$370.00                |         | \$4,440.00                         |
|                | branch wiring                             | 72.00          |    | \$125.00                | ea<br>m | \$1,080.00                         |
|                | cut & patch                               | 12.00          |    | \$200.00                |         | \$2,400.00                         |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                | Corridor Light Fixtures 600x600mm 60EA    |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                | remove existing fixture                   | 60.00          |    | \$65.00                 |         | \$3,900.00                         |
|                | supply new fixture                        | 60.00          |    | \$75.00                 |         | \$4,500.00                         |
|                | install new fixture                       | 60.00          |    | \$125.00                |         | \$7,500.00                         |
|                | branch wiring                             | 360.00         |    | \$15.00                 |         | \$5,400.00                         |
|                | cut & patch                               | 60.00          | ea | \$200.00                | ea      | \$12,000.00                        |
|                | Dorm Rooms: 70EA                          |                |    |                         |         | +                                  |
|                | remove existing fixture                   | 70.00          | ea | \$65.00                 | ea      | \$4,550.00                         |
|                | supply new fixture                        | 70.00          |    | \$960.00                |         | \$67,200.00                        |
|                | install new fixture                       | 70.00          |    | \$125.00                |         | \$8,750.00                         |
|                | branch wiring                             | 420.00         |    | \$15.00                 |         | \$6,300.00                         |
|                | cut & patch                               | 70.00          |    | \$200.00                | ea      | \$14,000.00                        |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                | Shower Rooms: 12EA                        |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                | remove existing fixture                   | 12.00          |    | \$65.00                 |         | \$780.00                           |
|                | supply new fixture                        | 12.00          |    | \$25.00                 |         | \$300.00                           |
|                | install new fixture                       | 12.00          |    | \$125.00<br>\$15.00     | ea      | \$1,500.00<br>\$1,080.00           |
|                | branch wiring<br>cut & patch              | 72.00          |    | \$15.00                 |         | \$1,080.00                         |
|                |   | 12.00          | ea | φ200.00                 | ea      | \$2,400.00                         |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         | -                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         | \$150,360.00                       |
|                | Contractor General Conditions & fee       | 25.00%         |    |                         |         | \$37,590.00                        |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         | ¢407.050.00                        |
|                | contingency                               | 25.00%         |    |                         |         | <b>\$187,950.00</b><br>\$46,988.00 |
|                | contingency                               | 23.0078        |    |                         |         | \$40,300.00                        |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         | \$234,938.00                       |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         | -                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         | 1                                  |
|                |   |                | 1  |                         |         | 1                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         | +                                  |
|                |   |                |    | 1                       | 1       | 1                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         | -                                  |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |
|                |   |                |    |                         |         |                                    |



Appendix C: Energy Report



# CONRAD GREBEL RESIDENCE ENVELOPE AND ENERGY STUDY

## **UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO**

CONRAD GREBEL 140 Westmount Rd N, Waterloo, ON

WalterFedy Project No: 2023-0757-10

July 2, 2024





# **DISCLAIMER AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

This document was prepared by WalterFedy for the above stated client ("Client") for the specific purpose and use by the client, as described in the report and subsequent scope of work agreement. This report was completed based on the information that was available at the time of the report preparation and completion, and is subject to all limitations, assumptions and qualifications contained herein. Any events or circumstances that have occurred since the date on which the report was prepared, are the responsibility of the client, and WalterFedy accepts no responsibility to update the report to reflect these changes.

WalterFedy agrees that this report represents its professional judgement and any estimates or opinions regarding probable costs, schedules, or technical estimates provided represent the professional judgement in light of WalterFedy's experience as well as the information available at the time of report preparation. In addition, WalterFedy accepts no responsibilities for changes in market or economic conditions, price fluctuations for labour and material costs, and therefore makes no representations, guarantees or warranties for the estimates in this report. Persons relying on such estimates or opinions do so at their own risk.

Reported utility company incentive amounts are estimated based on information that was available at the time of report preparation. Actual incentive amounts are to be determined and provided by the utility company. The utility company must be contacted prior to beginning any work for which an incentive will be applied for.

This report may not be disclosed or referred to in any public document without the prior formal written consent of WalterFedy. Any use which a third party makes of the report is at the sole responsibility and risk of the third party.

WalterFedy agrees with the Client that it will provide under this Agreement the standards of care, skill and diligence normally provided in the performance of services in respect of work similar to that contemplated by this Agreement. WalterFedy at its own expense carries professional liability insurance to the extent that it deems prudent and WalterFedy's liability under this Agreement to the Client for any claim in contract or in tort related to the services provided under this Agreement howsoever arising shall be limited to the extent that such liability is covered by such professional liability insurance from time to time in effect including the deductible therein, and which is available to indemnify WalterFedy and in any event WalterFedy's liability under this Agreement shall be limited to loss or damage directly attributable to the negligent acts of WalterFedy, its officers, servants or agents, or its failure to provide the standards of care, skill and diligence aforesaid. In no event shall WalterFedy be liable for loss or damage caused by delays beyond WalterFedy's control, or for loss of earnings or for other consequential damage howsoever caused.

The errors and omissions policies are available for inspection by the Client at all times upon request. If the Client, because of its particular circumstances or otherwise, desires to obtain further insurance to protect it against any risk beyond the coverage provided by such policies, WalterFedy will co-operate with the Client to obtain such insurance at the Client's expense.

The Client, in consideration of the provision by WalterFedy of the services set forth in this Agreement, agrees to the limitations of the liability of WalterFedy aforesaid. The Client shall have no right of set-off against any billings of WalterFedy under this Agreement.

Project Number: 2023-0757-10

July 2, 2024

Mimi Browne,

University of Waterloo 200 University Ave W Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1

Dear Mimi Browne,

**RE: Conrad Grebel Residence Envelope and Energy Study** 

WalterFedy is pleased to submit the attached Conrad Grebel Residence Envelope and Energy Study report to University of Waterloo. This encompasses the agreed to scope, providing a Conrad Grebel Residence Envelope and Energy Study for Conrad Grebel, located at 140 Westmount Rd N in Waterloo, ON.

Based on the information provided by University of Waterloo, the report was completed with the data supplied and collected, as well as engineering judgement and various analysis tools to arrive at the final recommendations.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

WALTERFEDY

**Cory Rosa, P.Eng., PMP** Energy Engineer Energy and Carbon Solutions

crosa@walterfedy.com 519 635 9805

# **Table of Contents**

|   |   | Page  |
|---|---|-------|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION  | 1     |
| - | 1.1 Background  | _     |
|   | 1.2 Contact information   |       |
|   |   | • •   |
| 2 | FACILITY DESCRIPTION  | 2     |
|   | 2.1 Facility overview   | . 2   |
|   | 2.2 Space use   | . 4   |
|   | 2.3 Envelope  |       |
|   | 2.4 Lighting  |       |
|   | 2.5 Water fixtures  |       |
|   | 2.6 Heating   |       |
|   | 2.7 Cooling   |       |
|   | 2.8 Water distribution  |       |
|   | 2.9 Air distribution  | . 18  |
| 3 | UTILITY USE ANALYSIS  | 21    |
| 5 | 3.1 Utility analysis methodology  |       |
|   | 3.2 Utility analysis assumptions  |       |
|   | 3.3 Metered utility use   |       |
|   | 3.4 Utility use baseline  |       |
|   |   | • = • |
| 4 | ENERGY MODEL CALIBRATION  | 25    |
|   | 4.1 Energy model calibration methodology  |       |
|   | 4.2 Hourly utility use profiles   | . 26  |
|   | 4.3 Calibration analysis  |       |
|   | 4.4 End use analysis  | . 31  |
| 5 | MEASURE ANALYSIS  | 34    |
| 5 | 5.1 Measure analysis methodology  |       |
|   | 5.2 Measure analysis methodology  |       |
|   | 5.3 Measure identification  |       |
|   | 5.4 Air source VRF  |       |
|   | 5.5 Chapel cooling  |       |
|   | 5.6 Domestic hot water air source heat pump   |       |
|   | 5.7 LED lighting  |       |
|   | 5.8 Low flow water fixtures   | . 45  |
|   | 5.9 Residence energy recovery ventilation   | . 47  |
|   | 5.10 Wall Upgrade Option 1: New infill wall below windows - brick veneer                      | . 49  |
|   | 5.11 Wall Upgrade Option 2: New infill wall below windows - fiber cement panel                | . 51  |
|   | 5.12 Wall Upgrade Option 3: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete |       |
|   | beams and columns - fiber cement panel  | . 53  |
|   | 5.13 Wall Upgrade Option 4: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete |       |
|   | beams and columns - EIFS  |       |
|   | 5.14 Wall Upgrade Option 5: Retain existing brick below windows, replace insulation           |       |
|   | 5.15 Window Upgrade Option 1A: New windows-triple pane  |       |
|   | 5.16 Window Upgrade Option 1B: New windows-double pane  |       |
|   | 5.17 Window Upgrade Option 2A: New triple pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in         |       |
|   | 5.18 Window Upgrade Option 2B: New double pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in         |       |
|   | 5.19 Measure analysis summary   | . 67  |

| END | )                              |       |     |   |       |     |   |       |       |     |   |   |     |   |       |   |       |       |   |     | 76     |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------|-----|---|-------|-----|---|-------|-------|-----|---|---|-----|---|-------|---|-------|-------|---|-----|--------|
| 6.5 | Cluster performance analysis . | <br>• | • • | • | <br>• | ••• | • | <br>• | <br>• | • • | • | • | ••• | • | <br>• | • | <br>• | <br>• | • | • • | <br>72 |
|     | Cluster scenario development . |       |     |   |       |     |   |       |       |     |   |   |     |   |       |   |       |       |   |     |        |
| 6.3 | Scenario analysis assumptions  |       |     |   |       |     |   |       |       |     | • |   |     |   |       |   |       |       | • |     | <br>70 |
| 6.2 | Scenario analysis methodology  |       |     |   |       |     |   |       |       |     | • |   |     |   |       |   |       |       | • |     | <br>69 |
|     | Scenario analysis definitions  |       |     |   |       |     |   |       |       |     |   |   |     |   |       |   |       |       |   |     |        |

## 7 END

# **1 INTRODUCTION**

## 1.1 Background

WalterFedy was engaged by University of Waterloo to complete a Conrad Grebel Residence Envelope and Energy Study for Conrad Grebel. The objective of this engagement was to identify and analyze measures that reduce utility use, GHG emissions, and utility costs at Conrad Grebel, and to analyze various GHG Reduction Pathways consisting of combinations of measures. Based on these analyses, the objective was also to recommend the preferred GHG Reduction Pathway for implementation.

# **1.2 Contact information**

Contact information for WalterFedy (the Consultant) and University of Waterloo (the Client) is provided in Table 1.

|              | Table 1: Contact information  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description  | Consultant                    | Client                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organization | WalterFedy                    | University of Waterloo   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address      | Suite 111, 675 Queen St South | 200 University Ave W     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location     | Kitchener, ON                 | Waterloo, ON             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal code  | N2M 1A1                       | N2L 3G1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact name | Cory Rosa                     | Mimi Browne              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credentials  | P.Eng., PMP                   |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title        | Energy Engineer               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone        | 519 635 9805                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Email        | crosa@walterfedy.com          | mimi.browne@uwaterloo.ca |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **2 FACILITY DESCRIPTION**

# 2.1 Facility overview

An overview of Conrad Grebel is provided in Table 2.

| Table 2: Facility overview |       |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description                | Unit  | Value              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name                       | [-]   | Conrad Grebel      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address                    | [-]   | 140 Westmount Rd N |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location                   | [-]   | Waterloo, ON       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Туре                       | [-]   | Theatre            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction year          | [-]   | 1963               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross floor area           | [m2]  | 1,087              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross floor area           | [ft2] | 11,700             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

An aerial view of Conrad Grebel is presented in Figure 1 for visualization.

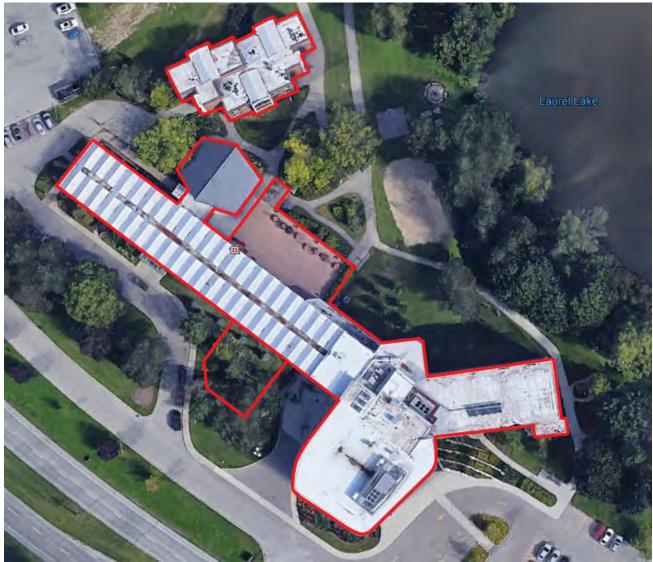


Figure 1: Conrad Grebel aerial view

## 2.2 Space use

#### Space use summary

Conrad Grebel is a faculty on the campus of the University of Waterloo that consists of both student living and academic space. Originally constructed in 1963, several additions have occurred over the past 60 years expanding the footprint and usage of the facility. A list of the different additions and the respective years of construction is as follows:

- 1963: Original residence
- 1976: Academic building
- 1992: Addition to the student residence
- 2003: Atrium
- 2003: Residence hallway extension and apartment building
- 2013: Academic and library expansion
- 2021: Kitchen and dining room expansion and renovation

# 2.3 Envelope

### Roof

The Grebel residence has a peaked roof for every room with a lower trough above the corridor that provides space for ventilation supply and exhaust vents. The apartments roof at Conrad Grebel is mostly flat roofing but contains 3 peaks, all of it done with a polyvinyl chloride (PVC) membrane roofing system. Adding roof insulation to these peaked roofs would be difficult because of the way in which the flashing is attached to the roofing material. The flat roofs above the atrium, central academic core, and academic wing at Conrad Grebel are a PVC membrane roofing system. Opportunities and other notable conditions are as follows.

### Walls

Exterior walls consists primarily of brick, stucco, and metal siding. Exterior walls in most areas are original to construction.

### Windows

Exterior windows consist of both fixed and operable type and are primarily metal-framed, double pane windows in punched configurations. Metal-framed single pane windows were noted in the site visit in some residence rooms and in older stairwells. There are some storefront style windows in entrances and some classrooms. Curtainwall glazing was observed in the atrium and some stairwells.

### **Exterior doors**

Exterior doors consist primarily of metal-framed double pane glazed swinging doors that serve main building entrances and stairwells.

### **Envelope documentation**

Envelope documentation, including available drawings and photos from the site survey, is provided in the following images.



Figure 2: Academic roof

Figure 3: Apartment roof



Figure 4: Atrium roof



Figure 5: Doors



Figure 6: Ext walls



Figure 7: Residence roof



Figure 8: Residence window

# 2.4 Lighting

### Corridor and stairwell space lighting

Corridor and stairway space lighting is provided by T8, T12, CFL, and LED lamps. Most lighting is controlled manually by wall-mounted switches and is not scheduled and does not have occupancy sensors.

### **Classroom space lighting**

Classroom lighting is provided by T8, T12, CFL, and LED lamps. Most lighting is controlled manually by wallmounted switches and is not scheduled and does not have occupancy sensors. Classrooms in the newer parts of Grebel have occupancy sensors.

### Library space lighting

Library space lighting is provided primarily by T8 fluorescent lamps with some LEDs and CFLs. These lights are primarily controlled by occupancy sensors.

### Kitchen and dining room space lighting

Kitchen and Dining room space lighting is provided by LEDs. These lights are primarily controlled by occupancy sensors and are not scheduled.

### Residence and apartment room space lighting

Residence and apartment room space lighting is provided primarily by compact fluorescent lamps. Lighting is controlled manually by wall-mounted switches by the occupants.

### Other space lighting

Other space lighting is provided primarily by T8 lamps but with a mix of LEDs, incandescent and CFL lamps as well. Lighting is generally controlled manually by wall-mounted switches.

### Exterior space lighting

Exterior lighting is provided primarily by high intensity discharge (HID) pole-mounted lights and CFL wall-mounted lights with a couple LED lights as well. Exterior lighting is on overnight, and controlled either by a timer or photocell.

### Lighting system documentation

Lighting system documentation, including available drawings and photos taken during the site survey, is provided in the following images.



Figure 13: Lighting old academic room

Figure 14: Lighting other



Figure 15: Lighting residence room

# 2.5 Water fixtures

### Water fixture summary

### Water fixtures at Conrad Grebel are summarized in Table 3.

| Table 3: Water fixture summary |       |        |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Serves                         | Flow  | Volume | Data source            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                              | [gpm] | [gpc]  | -                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kitchen faucets                | 2.0   | -      | Inscription on aerator |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Handwashing faucets            | 1.9   | -      | Inscription on aerator |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toilets                        | -     | 1.6    | Assumed.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urinals                        | -     | 1.0    | Assumed.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **General overview**

Plumbing fixtures consist of faucets, showers, toilets, and urinals. Showers and the majority of faucets are controlled manually with some having automatic sensors. Some of these are already low flow fixtures. It is understood that very low-flow options have been installed previously and led to plumbing issues so they were removed.

#### Water fixture documentation

Water fixture documentation, including available drawings and photos taken during the site survey, is provided in the following images.



Figure 16: Sinks residence

# 2.6 Heating

#### Heating system summary

Heating systems at Conrad Grebel are summarized in Table 4.

| Тад                   | Serves        | Utility     | Efficiency | Output  | Data source |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| -                     | -             | -           | [decimal]  | [btuh]  | -           |
| Academic_B1           | Academic      | Natural gas | 0.94       | 500,000 | WF EA       |
| Academic_B2           | Academic      | Natural gas | 0.94       | 500,000 | WF EA       |
| Academic_B3           | Academic      | Natural gas | 0.94       | 500,000 | WF EA       |
| Residence_B1          | Residence     | Natural gas | 0.85       | 900,000 | WF EA       |
| Residence_B2          | Residence     | Natural gas | 0.85       | 900,000 | WF EA       |
| Residence_B3          | Residence     | Natural gas | 0.85       | 900,000 | WF EA       |
| Kitchen_DWH_1         | Kitchen DHW   | Natural gas | 0.97       | 200,000 | WF EA       |
| Kitchen_DWH_2         | Kitchen DHW   | Natural gas | 0.97       | 200,000 | WF EA       |
| Apartment_DWH_1       | Apartment DHW | Natural gas | 0.80       | 154,000 | WF EA       |
| Apartment_DWH_2       | Apartment DHW | Natural gas | 0.80       | 154,000 | WF EA       |
| Residence_DHW         | Residence DHW | Natural gas | 0.80       | 962,000 | WF EA       |
| Academic_addition_DHW | Academic DHW  | Electricity | 1.00       | 15,000  | WF EA       |

#### **Residence hot water boilers**

Space heating at Conrad Grebel is provided primarily by perimeter hydronic baseboard heaters. Hot water for the hydronic baseboard heaters for the residence comes from 3 Thermific non-condensing boilers. One of the boilers was under replacement as of September 2021 with a new condensing boiler. Controls are provided by wall mounted, thermostat dials in residence rooms and lounge spaces and by thermostats in remaining spaces.

### Academic hot water boilers

Hot water for the academic multizone unit heating coils, VAV reheat coils, and for the hydronic baseboard heaters in the academic wing comes from 3 Lochinvar condensing boilers rated for 500 MBH input each. The multizone unit also has two humidifier units, one burns natural gas to generate hot steam that slightly heats the air as it is added, and the other is an atomizing unit that sprays very fine water droplets that then evaporate and slightly cools the air as it is added. The new academic core has VAV boxes with hot water reheat coils as the main source of heating with some perimeter hydronic baseboard heaters to supplement. Heaters are controlled to maintain space temperatures set on the thermostats controlling them.

#### **Electric baseboard heaters**

There are a few electric baseboard and unit heaters that supplement heating at Conrad Grebel. There is one in the games lounge and each apartment has a 1,500 watt heater in the living room and the apartment stairs and corridors have 2,000 watt heaters.

#### **Apartment furnaces**

Each apartment unit has a natural gas furnace with ducted heating to the living room and each bedroom. The basement area has its own furnace in the storage room that conditions the basement space.

#### **Residence and academic domestic hot water**

DHW heating for the residence at Conrad Grebel is provided by a natural gas fired boiler with two storage tanks. The firing of the boiler and flow of heating water is controlled to maintain a water temperature setpoint. DHW

is distributed from the storage tank throughout the residence via a DHW circulation pump. DHW heating for the 2013 academic addition at Conrad Grebel is served by 3 small electric DHW heaters dispersed around the addition. DHW for the original academic wing comes from the residence boiler as well.

#### Kitchen domestic hot water

DHW heating for the kitchen at Conrad Grebel is provided by two high efficiency natural gas fired hot water heaters. The firing of the heaters and flow of heating water is controlled to maintain a water temperature setpoint. DHW is distributed from the storage tank throughout the kitchen via a DHW circulation pump.

#### Apartment domestic hot water

DHW heating for the apartments at Conrad Grebel is provided by two natural gas fired boiler. The firing of the boilers and the heaters and flow of heating water is controlled to maintain a water temperature setpoint. DHW is distributed from the heaters to the units via a DHW circulation pump.

#### Heating system documentation

Heating system documentation, including available drawings and photos from the site survey, is provided in the following images.



Figure 17: Boilers residence

Figure 18: DHW apartment



Figure 19: DHW heater



Figure 20: DHW kitchen



Figure 21: DHW residence



Figure 23: Furnace apartment



Figure 22: Elec heating apartment



Figure 24: Heating academic



Figure 25: VRF

# 2.7 Cooling

#### Private dining room AC system

Two split AC units provide cooling for the private dining room, pantry, and kitchen staff change room. The condenser is wall mounted beside the dining room AHU and the lower atrium. It is controlled by a thermostat in the space.

#### 1300, 1301, 1302 classrooms AC systems

Two AC systems in the mechanical room underneath the patio provide cooling and ventilation for the 1300, 1301, 1302 classrooms. This mechanical has solely outdoor access. It is a constant volume system and has condensers outside on the ground concealed by bushes. These two units are controlled by programmable thermostats and there are occupancy schedules implemented that are actively updated by facility staff.

#### Games lounge, silent study room, and student services AC systems

An AC system installed near the games lounge provides cooling and ventilation for the games lounge, silent study room, and student services. The condenser is in a pit beside the chapel entrance. It runs based on thermostats in the games lounge and the silent study room.

#### Prayer room window unit

There is a single window AC unit in the window of the prayer room. This unit is unplugged when not in use so it does not contribute significant electricity consumption.

### Apartment AC units

Each apartment units has its own AC unit with a condenser on the roof. All eight of these condensers have been replaced in the last four years. These units are controlled with programmable thermostats in the living room of each apartment unit.

### **Cooling system documentation**

Cooling system documentation, including available drawings and photos from the site survey, is provided in the following images.



Figure 26: Cooling 1300s condensers

Figure 27: Cooling apartment



Figure 32: Cooling RTU lower atrium

Figure 33: Cooling silent study

# 2.8 Water distribution

### Water distribution system summary

#### Water distribution systems / pumps are summarized in Table 5.

| Table 5. Water distribution systems summary |                               |              |              |             |  |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Tag   | Serves                        | Motor output | Motor output | Data source |  |
| -   | -                             | [kW]         | [hp]         | -           |  |
| Academic_P1                                 | Academic HW circulation pump  | 0.37         | 0.50         | NA          |  |
| Academic_P2                                 | Academic HW circulation pump  | 1.49         | 2.00         | NA          |  |
| Residence_P1                                | Residence HW circulation pump | 2.24         | 3.00         | NA          |  |
| Residence_P2                                | Residence HW circulation pump | 2.24         | 3.00         | NA          |  |
| Kitchen_P1                                  | Kitchen DHW circulation pump  | 0.19         | 0.25         | NA          |  |

| Table 5  | Water | distribution | systems | summary |
|----------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Table J. | vvalu | uistiibution | Systems | Summary |

#### Academic hot water pumps

Two circulation pumps provide hot water to the academic wing. Both pumps are on variable frequency drives (VFDs) but ramp up to their maximum speed and then operate at their maximum speed throughout the winter.

#### **Residence hot water pumps**

Two circulation pumps provides hot water to the residence wing. These circulation pump are believed to operate 24/7 at their maximum speed during the winter heating season when the boilers are on. Neither pump has a VFD. Facility staff noted that both pumps together are just enough to supply hot water to the furthest end of the residence and if one of the pumps is off or under maintenance then there are temperature complaints.

#### Water distribution system documentation

Water distribution system documentation, including available drawings and photos from the site survey, is provided in the following images.



Figure 34: Pump academic

Figure 35: Pump residence

# 2.9 Air distribution

#### Air distribution system power summary

#### Air distribution systems are summarized in Table 6.

| Table 6: Air distribution systems summary |                                    |                |                 |                 |             |  |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Tag                                       | Serves                             | Design<br>flow | Motor<br>output | Motor<br>output | Data source |  |
| -   | -                                  | [cfm]          | [kW]            | [hp]            | -           |  |
| AC1                                       | 1300s classroom                    | 1,300          | 1.1             | 1.5             | WF EA       |  |
| AC2                                       | 1300s classroom                    | 1,300          | 1.1             | 1.5             | WF EA       |  |
| AHU                                       | New academic building              | 21,000         | 22.4            | 30.0            | WF EA       |  |
| AHU_EF                                    | New academic building exhaust      | 5,000          | 4.5             | 6.0             | WF EA       |  |
| AHU1                                      | Dining room                        | 7,000          | 3.1             | 4.2             | WF EA       |  |
| AHU1_EF                                   | Dining room exhaust                | 3,500          | 1.6             | 2.1             | WF EA       |  |
| AHU2                                      | Kitchen                            | 6,200          | 5.6             | 7.5             | WF EA       |  |
| MZU                                       | Original academic building         | 18,100         | 5.6             | 7.5             | WF EA       |  |
| MZU_EF                                    | Original academic building exhaust | 18,100         | 5.6             | 7.5             | WF EA       |  |
| RTU1_2                                    | Atrium                             | 7,000          | 0.0             | 0.0             | WF EA       |  |
| RTU1                                      | Atrium                             | 2,000          | 0.8             | 1.1             | WF EA       |  |
| RTU2                                      | Atrium                             | 5,000          | 2.8             | 3.7             | WF EA       |  |
| Apartment_furnace                         | Apartment furnaces                 | -              | 0.2             | 0.3             | Assumed     |  |
| EF_1                                      | Lower atrium exhaust fan           | 400            | 0.1             | 0.1             | WF EA       |  |
| EF_2                                      | Kitchen exhaust fan                | 6,800          | 3.7             | 5.0             | WF EA       |  |
| EF_3                                      | Dishwasher exhaust fan             | 600            | 0.2             | 0.3             | WF EA       |  |
| EF_4                                      | Atrium exhaust fan                 | 2,595          | 0.6             | 0.8             | WF EA       |  |
| EF_5                                      | Bathroom exhaust fans              | 250            | 0.0             | 0.0             | WF EA       |  |
| EF_6                                      | Storage room exhaust fan           | 600            | 0.2             | 0.3             | WF EA       |  |
| EF_7                                      | Hallway exhaust fans               | 250            | 0.0             | 0.0             | WF EA       |  |
| EF_8                                      | Bathroom exhaust fans              | 300            | 0.0             | 0.1             | WF EA       |  |

#### Orginal academic building multizone unit MZU

A multizone unit in the penthouse mechanical room provides space conditioning and ventilation for the original academic wing. The area served by this unit is divided into 10 zones and a pneumatic thermostat in each zone controls the multizone unit. A compressor with an air dryer supply pressurized air to the pneumatic lines. This unit is original to the building construction and it is a constant volume system. The condenser has leaked the refrigerant in one of it two cooling loops so when cooling is required the entire condenser unit turns on but there is only one cooling loop going through instead of two. This is leading to less energy efficient cooling and poorer humidity control.

#### New academic building AHU

A Carrier air handling unit (AHU) provides space conditioning and ventilation for the new academic core. It is a variable volume system with VAV boxes that contain hot water reheat coils. This unit is connected to the BAS and has occupancy schedules.

#### Library archives condensing unit

An Ecosaire condensing unit provides cooling for the library archives. This unit runs all year and has its own control system inside the archives.

#### Upper and lower atrium RTU1, RTU2

Two Carrier RTUs provide space conditioning and ventilation for the upper and lower atriums and a few surrounding rooms from the 2003 construction. These units are around 20 years old and one has been leaking refrigerant.

#### **Dining room AHU1**

A Daikin AHU provides space conditioning and ventilation for the dining room. The unit is outside on the ground beside the lower atrium. The AHU is controlled by the BAS. An energy recovery ventilator (ERV) provides fresh air to the private dining room, pantry, and kitchen staff change room. The ERV is controlled by the BAS.

#### **Kitchen AHU2**

A Daikin AHU provides space conditioning and ventilation for the kitchen. The unit is on the roof of the kitchen. The AHU is controlled by the BAS.

#### **Residence and apartment exhaust fans**

In the residence and apartments air is exhausted through exhaust fans located in washrooms and kitchen spaces, which are individually ducted to the exterior. The exhaust fans in the residence bathrooms and lounges are controlled by block schedules.

#### Air distribution system documentation

Air distribution system documentation, including available drawings and photos from the site survey, is provided in the following images.



Figure 36: AHU dining

Figure 37: AHU kitchen



Figure 38: Exhaust fan residence

# **3 UTILITY USE ANALYSIS**

# 3.1 Utility analysis methodology

The utility use analysis was completed according to the following methodology. Note that the results achieved from applying this methodology are presented in the same order in Sections 3.2 through 3.4.

- 1. Utility analysis assumptions. Assumptions applied in the utility use analysis were identified and summarized in Section 3.2. Assumptions include the following.
  - GHG emissions factors.
  - Utility cost rates.
- 2. Metered utility use. Metered utility use data were obtained from University of Waterloo. These data form the basis of all utility use baseline and measure analyses and are summarized in Section 3.3 into the following sections, as available.
  - Hourly.
  - Monthly.
- 3. Utility use baseline. The utility use baseline is summarized in Section 3.4, and includes the following.
  - Baseline year: Determined as the most recent year with the fewest anomalies in facility operations and utility metering. Metered data for the baseline year is used to establish the baseline performance.
  - Baseline performance: Yearly utility use, GHG emissions and utility costs derived from metered utility use data for the baseline year.

# 3.2 Utility analysis assumptions

Assumptions applied throughout the methodology are summarized as follows.

• GHG emissions factor assumptions are as per Table 7.

| Table 7: GHG emissions factor assumptions |                           |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Utility                                   | Unit                      | Value                  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity<br>Natural gas                | [tCO2e/kWh]<br>[tCO2e/m3] | 0.0000500<br>0.0018990 |  |  |  |  |

• Utility cost rate assumptions are as per Table 8. Rates are applicable to the baseline year, 2019, and are taken from utility bills provided by the University of Waterloo. Note that throughout this Conrad Grebel Residence Envelope and Energy Study the Federal Carbon Charge is treated separately with respect to associated fuels (rather than being accounted for within the rates of the applicable fuels, the federal carbon charge line item is calculated separately based on the estimated yearly GHG emissions for that fuel). As such, all other utility cost rates exclude the federal carbon charge.

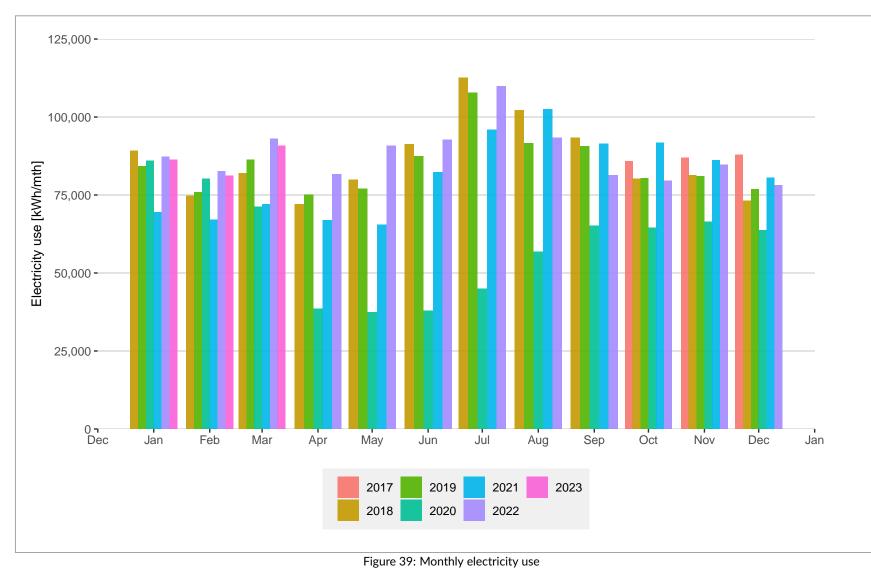
| Table 8: | Utility | cost rate | assumptions |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|
|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|

| Tuble 6. Othery cost face assumptions |                                   |            |         |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|--|--|
| Utility                               | Line item                         | Unit       | Value   |  |  |
| Electricity                           | Electricity consumption - Class B | [\$/kWh]   | 0.0200  |  |  |
| Electricity                           | Global adjustment - Class B       | [\$/kWh]   | 0.0735  |  |  |
| Electricity                           | Regulatory                        | [\$/kWh]   | 0.0057  |  |  |
| Electricity                           | Delivery                          | [\$/kW]    | 12.1217 |  |  |
| Natural gas                           | Natural gas (blended)             | [\$/m3]    | 0.2600  |  |  |
| Water                                 | Water (blended)                   | [\$/m3]    | 4.4800  |  |  |
| GHG emissions                         | Federal carbon charge             | [\$/tCO2e] | 50.0000 |  |  |

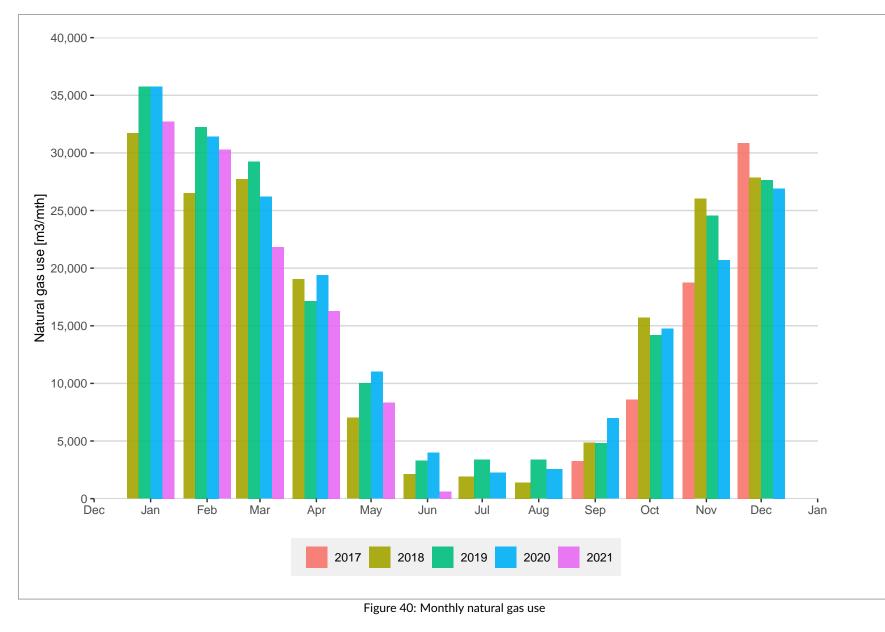
# 3.3 Metered utility use

# Monthly

Monthly electricity use is plotted in Figure 39.



July 2, 2024



Monthly natural gas use is plotted in Figure 40.

July 2, 2024

# 3.4 Utility use baseline

### **Baseline year**

The baseline year for Conrad Grebel, which is used to establish the baseline performance through the metered utility use data from that year, is as follows.

• Baseline year: 2019.

### **Baseline performance**

Baseline utility use performance for the baseline year of 2019 is summarized in Table 9.

| Category      | Utility                                     | Unit       | Value     |
|---------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                             | [kWh/yr]   | 1,014,245 |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av) | [kWh/hr]   | 185       |
|               | Natural gas use                             | [m3/yr]    | 205,678   |
|               | Water use                                   | [m3/yr]    | 8,940     |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                            | [tCO2e/yr] | 51        |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                            | [tCO2e/yr] | 391       |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                         | [tCO2e/yr] | 0         |
|               | Total GHGs                                  | [tCO2e/yr] | 442       |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                    | [\$/yr]    | 127,549   |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                    | [\$/yr]    | 53,476    |
|               | Federal carbon charge                       | [\$/yr]    | 19,550    |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                 | [\$/yr]    | 0         |
|               | Water utility cost                          | [\$/yr]    | 40,050    |
|               | Total utility cost                          | [\$/yr]    | 240,625   |

Table 9: Baseline utility use performace

# **4 ENERGY MODEL CALIBRATION**

# 4.1 Energy model calibration methodology

The utility use profile is developed from a bottom-up hourly analysis (spanning one year) of the following energy systems, as applicable. The analysis reflects the existing conditions of the facility as documented in Section 2.

- 1. Hourly utility use profiles. An hourly utility use profile for each utility is developed and calibrated to available metered utility use data through the following methodology. Results are presented in Section 4.2.
  - (a) *Utilities and end uses*. Hourly utility use profiles developed through this analysis are assigned to both utilities and end uses. The utilities and end uses tracked in this analysis are summarized in Table 10.

| Utility     | End use             | Definition of end use   |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| Electricity | Cool                | Cooling energy use.   |
|             | Equipment           | Equipment energy use.   |
|             | Fans                | Fan motor energy use.   |
|             | Heat                | Heating energy use.   |
|             | Lights              | Lighting energy use.  |
|             | Other               | Metered minus modeled.  |
|             | Pumps               | Pump motor energy use.  |
| Natural gas | DHW heat            | Domestic hot water heating energy use.  |
| -           | DHW heat: Residence | Domestic hot water heating energy use for residential water (faucets, showers, bath). |
|             | Heat                | Heating energy use.   |
|             | Other               | Metered minus modeled.  |
| Water       | Faucets             | Faucet water use.   |
|             | Showers             | Shower water use.   |
|             | Toilets             | Toilet flushing water use.  |

#### Table 10: Utility and end use summary and definitions

(b) *Weather data*. Hourly weather data is obtained from the Government of Canada's website for the weather station identified in Table 11.

| Table 11: Weather station details |                    |            |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| City                              | Station name       | Station ID |  |  |
| Kitchener                         | Kitchener/Waterloo | 48569      |  |  |

- (c) Facility spaces. Facility spaces are grouped according to activities in the spaces and HVAC systems serving them. The thermal characteristics of the exterior building envelope components for each space are assumed based on findings documented in Section 2.3. Thermal loads within each space are calculated based on assumed space temperature and humidity setpoints, hourly weather data, and activities in the space that affect thermal conditions (e.g. lighting or equipment that generates heat).
- (d) Primary systems. Primary systems are systems whose utility use can be predicted independent from other systems. Examples include lighting, equipment (e.g. office and process equipment), pumps, etc. The hourly utility demand of primary systems are modeled based on time-of-day operating schedules and power input. Power input is estimated from findings documented throughout Section 2, including lighting power or power density, nameplate horsepower on pump and other motors, etc.
- (e) HVAC systems. HVAC system energy use is modeled based on hourly weather data and space condition setpoints defined for the various spaces. The analysis also accounts for system-specific ventilation controls and activities and primary systems that have thermal influences on spaces (e.g. occupancy, lighting, equipment, processes that add heat to spaces). The analysis quantifies hourly energy use of fans, heating (e.g. sensible, humidification, reheat) and cooling (e.g. sensible, dehumidification).

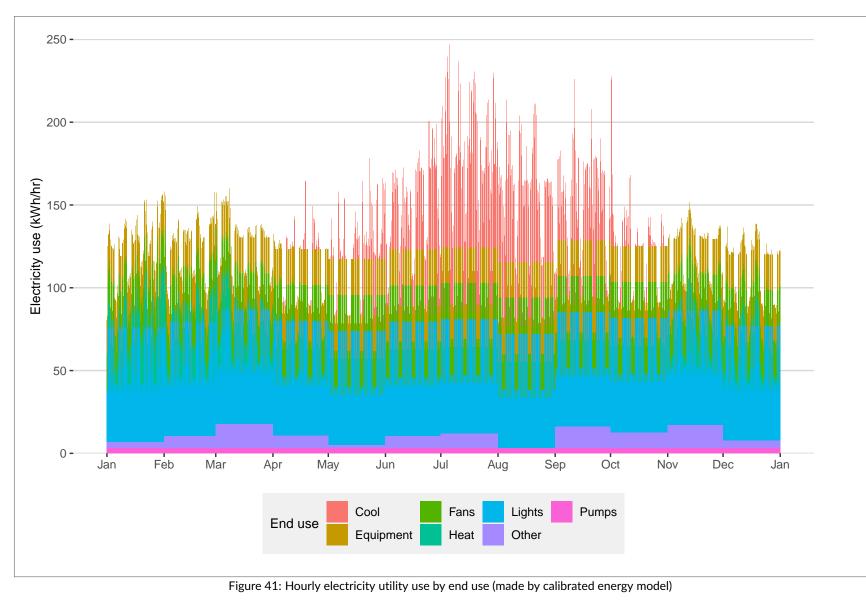
- (f) *Calibration*. After developing the above bottom-up analysis, the model is calibrated through the "Other" end use, which is calculated as the difference of metered and modeled utility use. The above modeling steps are iterated as required to achieve a reasonable "Other" end use.
- 2. **Calibration analysis**. A calibration analysis is completed, in which metered and modeled utility use are compared to assure that the model is reasonably calibrated (i.e. consistent with metered utility use). Results are presented in Section 4.3.
- 3. **End use analysis**. An end use analysis of each utility is completed. Since the hourly utility use profiles already track the hourly utility use by each end use, the end use analysis involves summarizing data from the hourly utility use profiles to obtain yearly utility use by each end use. Results are presented in Section 4.4.

# 4.2 Hourly utility use profiles

The calibrated energy model is valuable because it enables the impacts of energy conservation measures to be precisely quantified (e.g. utility use, utility cost, GHG emissions impacts). The precision of the calibrated energy model comes from a bottom-up hourly analysis of each individual utility-consuming system at Conrad Grebel. By assigning appropriate end uses to these utility-consuming systems, the primary output of the calibrated energy model is an hourly utility use profile for each end use, for each utility.

These hourly utility use profiles are presented graphically in this Section 4.2 in a format called a stacked bar plot. For each hour of the year, the utility use for all end uses active during that hour is presented in a single bar pertaining to that hour. The end uses are identified via colour, and all end uses are "stacked" on top of each other within each hour-specific bar such that the total height of each bar represents the total utility use of all end uses combined in that hour.

# Electricity

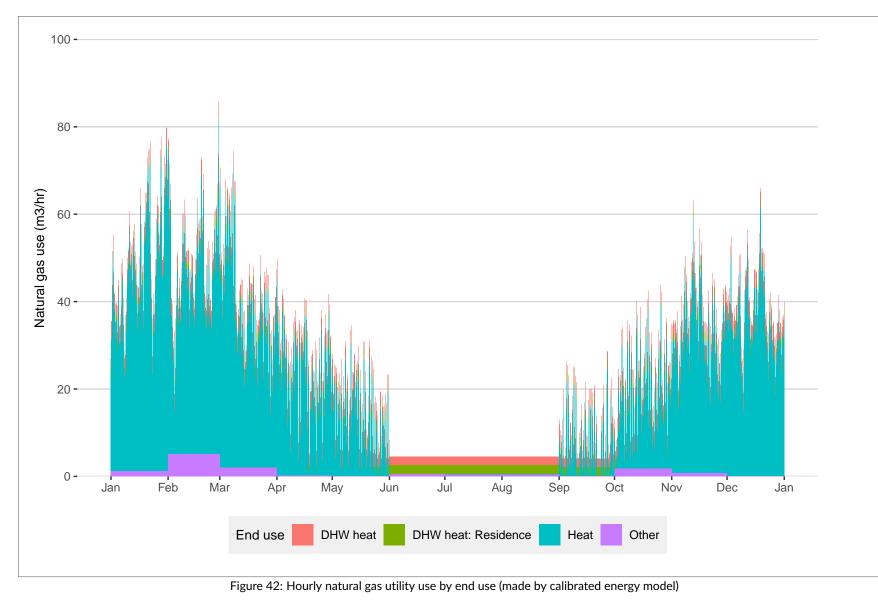


The hourly electricity utility use profile by end use made by the calibrated energy model is plotted in Figure 41. See Table 10 for end use definitions.

July 2, 2024

WalterFedy 27

### Natural gas



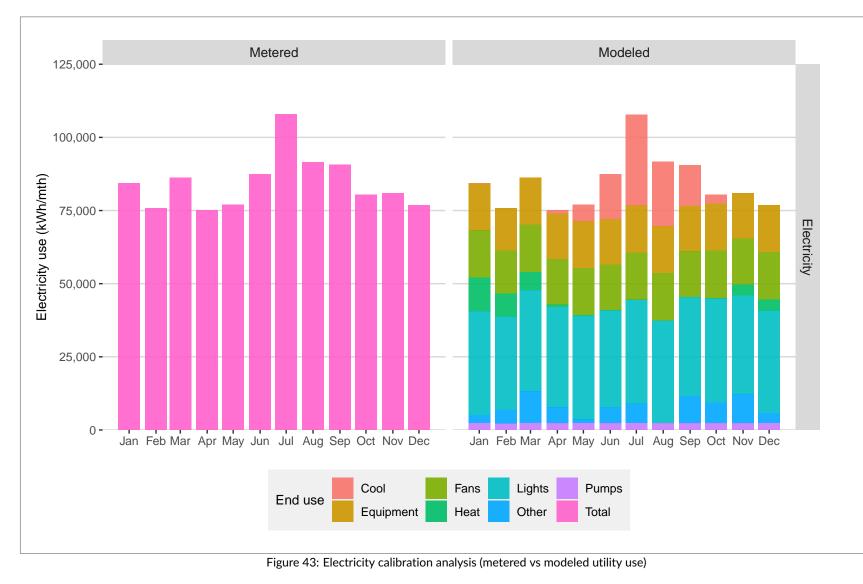
The hourly natural gas utility use profile by end use made by the calibrated energy model is plotted in Figure 42. See Table 10 for end use definitions.

July 2, 2024

# 4.3 Calibration analysis

# Electricity

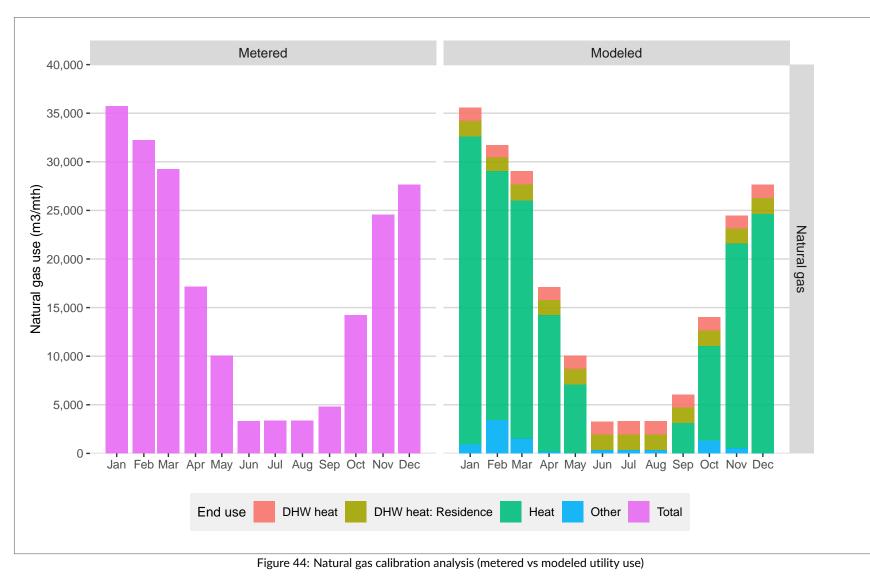
Figure 43 compares the metered utility use with the modeled use to check how well the model is calibrated.



July 2, 2024

### **Natural gas**

Figure 44 compares the metered utility use with the modeled use to check how well the model is calibrated.



WalterFedy 30

#### Statistical calibration analysis

ASHRAE Guideline 14 (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers) suggests maximum allowable values for the mean bias error, and the root mean bias error, which are defined as follows with respect to energy model calibration.

- Mean bias error (MBE). The average monthly error between modeled and metered utility use as a percentage of the mean monthly metered utility use. This metric indicates the ability of the model to accurately predict yearly utility use, despite month-to-month errors, by capturing the direction of all month-to-month errors.
- Root mean square error (RMBE). The square root of the sum of all squared monthly errors as a percentage of the mean monthly metered utility use. This metric indicates the ability of the model to accurately predict month-specific utility use.

| Table 12: Statistical calibration analysis summary |                        |      |           |       |           |  |
|--|------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|--|
| Utility  | Description            | Unit | ASHRAE 14 | Model | Pass/Fail |  |
| Electricity  | Mean bias error        | [%]  | < +/- 5   | -0.0  | Pass      |  |
|  | Root mean square error | [%]  | < 15      | 0.1   | Pass      |  |
| Natural gas  | Mean bias error        | [%]  | < +/- 5   | 0.0   | Pass      |  |
|  | Root mean square error | [%]  | < 15      | 2.4   | Pass      |  |

Statistical calibration analysis results are summarized in Table 12.

It should be noted that the root mean square error test suggested by ASHRAE Guideline 14 places undue emphasis on months that have relatively little utility use (e.g. natural gas use in the summer). This is because the root mean square error test is calculated based on relative errors between monthly metered and modeled utility use. Because of this, a small absolute error between metered and modeled utility use for a certain month may also be a large relative error, causing a significant increase in the root mean square error. Practically, though, the ability of the energy model to accurately quantify utility use overall has little dependence on its ability to quantify utility use in months with relatively little metered use, because overall utility use is more heavily influenced by those months with greater utility use. Therefore, it may not always be suitable for the model to pass the root mean square error test, provided that it reasonably captures utility use in the months of greater use.

# 4.4 End use analysis

### Electricity

The yearly electricity end use breakdown calculated by the calibrated energy model is plotted in Figure 45. See Table 10 for end use definitions.

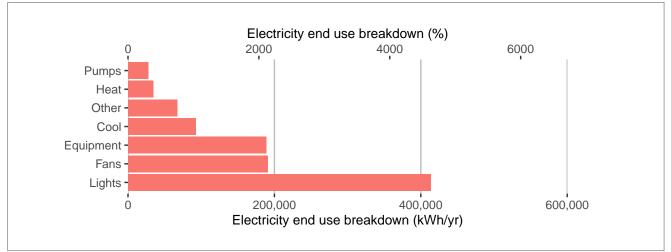


Figure 45: Electricity end use breakdown (calculated by calibrated energy model)

### Natural gas

The yearly natural gas end use breakdown calculated by the calibrated energy model is plotted in Figure 46. See Table 10 for end use definitions.

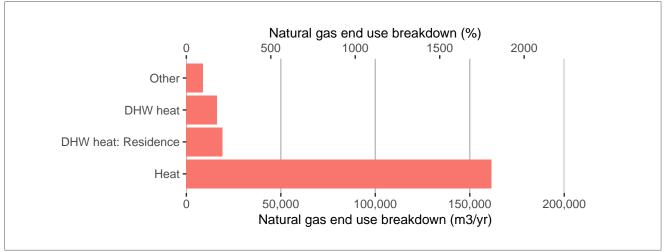


Figure 46: Natural gas end use breakdown (calculated by calibrated energy model)

#### Water

The yearly water end use breakdown calculated by the calibrated energy model is plotted in Figure 47. See Table 10 for end use definitions.

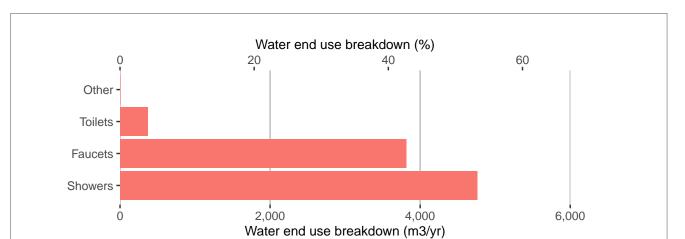


Figure 47: Water end use breakdown (calculated by calibrated energy model)

# **5 MEASURE ANALYSIS**

# 5.1 Measure analysis methodology

The measure analysis was completed according to the following methodology.

- 1. Measure identification and triaging. Measures that could be implemented to help achieve University of Waterloo's goals were identified based on the findings documented in Sections 2 and 3. Identified measures were triaged by labeling each one as either 'Analyzed' or 'Not analyzed'. Results are summarized in Section 5.3.
- 2. **Measure analysis**. For each 'Analyzed' measure, the analysis completed for that measure was summarized in a dedicated sub-section named after that measure (see Sections 5.4 through 5.18). In each sub-section, the following was documented.
  - *Measure description*. The relevant existing condition was summarized, an opportunity for improving the stated existing condition was described, and the intended utility-savings mechanism associated with the opportunity was described.
  - *Design description*. A design description was provided, including a written description of the design concept considered in analyzing the measure and the associated project cost estimate.
  - Utility analysis. A utility analysis was completed using the calibrated energy model introduced in Section 4. Measure-specific assumptions applied in calculating the impacts on utility use were provided for each measure. For each measure, the expected GHG emissions, utility costs and financial incentives associated with implementing the measure were calculated based on utility use, using the assumptions outlined in Section 5.2. A life cycle cost analysis was completed, applying the assumptions summarized in Tables 8 and 15 according to the following methodology.
    - (a) The life cycle cost for each measure (and scenario in Section 6) was calculated based on the assumed implementation year for each measure (for the individual measure analysis of Section 5, each measure was assumed to be implemented in 2025); for the scenario analysis of Section 6, each measure within each scenario was assumed to be implemented in the year indicated by the measure implementation timeline for that scenario). The life cycle cost for each measure and scenario was calculated as the sum of the following future financial cost expenditures, discounted back to present value using the discount rate from Table 15, over the evaluation period of present to 2050.
    - (b) Project costs: The future value of project costs was calculated based on the project cost estimate of each measure, inflated to future value associated with the assumed implementation year using the general inflation rate from Table 15. In the life cycle cost calculation, the project cost was amortized over the expected life of the measure such that the yearly present value is constant over every year of the expected life of the measure. This results in the net present value of the project cost being equal to what it would be if the owner was to pay for it via lump sum in the implementation year for that measure.
    - (c) Replacement costs: The future value of replacement costs was calculated assuming that a financial cost was incurred to replace equipment associated with each measure at the end of the expected life of that measure equal to 50% of the initial project cost, inflated to future value associated with the estimated time of replacement using the general inflation rate from Table 15. The same amortization approach as for project costs was used.
    - (d) Utility costs: The future value of yearly utility costs of the entire facility was accounted for in the life cycle cost calculation for each measure and scenario. The future value of yearly utility costs was calculated by applying the future utility cost rates from Table 13 to the utility use of the entire facility for that year as predicted by the calibrated energy model for each measure and scenario.
- 3. Measure analysis summary. Measure analysis results for all measures are summarized in table format in Section 5.19.

Assumptions general to all measures are as follows.

- GHG emissions factor assumptions are summarized in Table 7, in Section 3.2.
- Utility cost rate assumptions applied to quantify yearly utility cost impacts relative to the baseline are summarized in Table 8, in Section 3.2. Utility cost rate future assumptions applied in the life cycle analysis for each measure are summarized in Table 13. Note that throughout this Conrad Grebel Residence Envelope and Energy Study the Federal Carbon Charge is treated separately with respect to associated fuels (rather than being accounted for within the rates of the applicable fuels, the federal carbon charge line item is calculated separately based on the estimated yearly GHG emissions for that fuel). As such, all other utility cost rates exclude the federal carbon charge.

| Year | Class    | Class    | Class    | Class   | Natural | Water   | Federal   | Carbon       |
|------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|
|      | В        | B GA     | B reg-   | B De-   | gas     |         | carbon    | offsets      |
|      | HOEP     |          | ulatory  | livery  |         |         | charge    |              |
| -    | [\$/kWh] | [\$/kWh] | [\$/kWh] | [\$/kW] | [\$/m3] | [\$/m3] | [\$/tCO26 | e][\$/tCO2e] |
| 2019 | 0.02     | 0.0735   | 0.0057   | 12.12   | 0.26    | 4.48    | 20        | 24           |
| 2020 | 0.02     | 0.0735   | 0.0057   | 12.12   | 0.26    | 4.48    | 30        | 24           |
| 2021 | 0.02     | 0.0735   | 0.0057   | 12.12   | 0.26    | 4.48    | 40        | 24           |
| 2022 | 0.02     | 0.0735   | 0.0057   | 12.12   | 0.26    | 4.48    | 50        | 24           |
| 2023 | 0.0204   | 0.075    | 0.0058   | 12.36   | 0.2652  | 4.57    | 65        | 24.48        |
| 2024 | 0.0208   | 0.0765   | 0.0059   | 12.61   | 0.2705  | 4.661   | 80        | 24.97        |
| 2025 | 0.0212   | 0.078    | 0.006    | 12.86   | 0.2759  | 4.754   | 95        | 25.47        |
| 2026 | 0.0216   | 0.0796   | 0.0061   | 13.12   | 0.2814  | 4.849   | 110       | 25.98        |
| 2027 | 0.022    | 0.0812   | 0.0062   | 13.38   | 0.287   | 4.946   | 125       | 26.5         |
| 2028 | 0.0224   | 0.0828   | 0.0063   | 13.65   | 0.2927  | 5.045   | 140       | 27.03        |
| 2029 | 0.0228   | 0.0845   | 0.0064   | 13.92   | 0.2986  | 5.146   | 155       | 27.57        |
| 2030 | 0.0233   | 0.0862   | 0.0065   | 14.2    | 0.3046  | 5.249   | 170       | 28.12        |
| 2031 | 0.0238   | 0.0879   | 0.0066   | 14.49   | 0.3107  | 5.354   | 170       | 28.68        |
| 2032 | 0.0243   | 0.0897   | 0.0067   | 14.78   | 0.3169  | 5.461   | 170       | 29.25        |
| 2033 | 0.0248   | 0.0915   | 0.0068   | 15.07   | 0.3232  | 5.57    | 170       | 29.84        |
| 2034 | 0.0253   | 0.0933   | 0.0069   | 15.37   | 0.3297  | 5.682   | 170       | 30.44        |
| 2035 | 0.0258   | 0.0952   | 0.007    | 15.68   | 0.3363  | 5.795   | 170       | 31.05        |
| 2036 | 0.0263   | 0.0971   | 0.0071   | 15.99   | 0.343   | 5.911   | 170       | 31.67        |
| 2037 | 0.0268   | 0.099    | 0.0072   | 16.31   | 0.3499  | 6.029   | 170       | 32.3         |
| 2038 | 0.0273   | 0.101    | 0.0073   | 16.64   | 0.3569  | 6.15    | 170       | 32.95        |
| 2039 | 0.0278   | 0.103    | 0.0074   | 16.97   | 0.364   | 6.273   | 170       | 33.61        |
| 2040 | 0.0284   | 0.1051   | 0.0075   | 17.31   | 0.3713  | 6.398   | 170       | 34.28        |
| 2041 | 0.029    | 0.1072   | 0.0077   | 17.66   | 0.3787  | 6.526   | 170       | 34.97        |
| 2042 | 0.0296   | 0.1093   | 0.0079   | 18.01   | 0.3863  | 6.657   | 170       | 35.67        |
| 2043 | 0.0302   | 0.1115   | 0.0081   | 18.37   | 0.394   | 6.79    | 170       | 36.38        |
| 2044 | 0.0308   | 0.1137   | 0.0083   | 18.74   | 0.4019  | 6.926   | 170       | 37.11        |
| 2045 | 0.0314   | 0.116    | 0.0085   | 19.11   | 0.4099  | 7.064   | 170       | 37.85        |
| 2046 | 0.032    | 0.1183   | 0.0087   | 19.5    | 0.4181  | 7.206   | 170       | 38.61        |
| 2047 | 0.0326   | 0.1207   | 0.0089   | 19.89   | 0.4265  | 7.35    | 170       | 39.38        |
| 2048 | 0.0333   | 0.1231   | 0.0091   | 20.28   | 0.435   | 7.497   | 170       | 40.17        |
| 2049 | 0.034    | 0.1256   | 0.0093   | 20.69   | 0.4437  | 7.647   | 170       | 40.97        |
| 2050 | 0.0347   | 0.1281   | 0.0095   | 21.1    | 0.4526  | 7.8     | 170       | 41.79        |

• Financial incentive assumptions are summarized in Table 14.

 Table 14: Financial incentive assumptions

Incentive program Incentive calculation rules

• Life cycle cost analysis assumptions are summarized in Table 15. The general cost inflation rate is used to calculate future cost values of project costs, replacement costs and maintenance costs, as applicable, based on present day estimates. The discount rate is used to discount all future cost values to present value.

| Description            | Unit | Value |
|------------------------|------|-------|
| General cost inflation | [%]  | 2.0   |
| Discount rate          | [%]  | 5.2   |

| Table 15: Life cycle cost analysis assumptio | ns |
|--|----|
|--|----|

# 5.3 Measure identification

Results of the measure identification and triaging process are summarized in Table 16.

Table 16: Measure identification and triaging summary

| Measure name  | Triage for analysis | Section link |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Air source VRF  | Analyzed.           | Section 5.4  |
| Chapel cooling  | Analyzed.           | Section 5.5  |
| Domestic hot water air source heat pump   | Analyzed.           | Section 5.6  |
| LED lighting  | Analyzed.           | Section 5.7  |
| Low flow water fixtures   | Analyzed.           | Section 5.8  |
| Residence energy recovery ventilation   | Analyzed.           | Section 5.9  |
| Wall Upgrade Option 1: New infill wall below windows - brick veneer   | Analyzed.           | Section 5.10 |
| Wall Upgrade Option 2: New infill wall below windows - fiber cement panel   | Analyzed.           | Section 5.11 |
| Wall Upgrade Option 3: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete beams and columns - fiber cement panel | Analyzed.           | Section 5.12 |
| Wall Upgrade Option 4: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete beams and columns - EIFS               | Analyzed.           | Section 5.13 |
| Wall Upgrade Option 5: Retain existing brick below windows, replace insulation  | Analyzed.           | Section 5.14 |
| Window Upgrade Option 1A: New windows-triple pane   | Analyzed.           | Section 5.15 |
| Window Upgrade Option 1B: New windows-double pane   | Analyzed.           | Section 5.16 |
| Window Upgrade Option 2A: New triple pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in  | Analyzed.           | Section 5.17 |
| Window Upgrade Option 2B: New double pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in  | Analyzed.           | Section 5.18 |

# 5.4 Air source VRF

#### **Measure description**

#### **Existing condition**

Heating in the residence is provided by the gas-fired hydronic system. Cooling is the responsibility of tenants and a limited number of window AC units were observed on site. The model assumes there is no cooling in the residence.

#### Opportunity

Install an air source VRF system to provide cooling and replace hot water heating in the residence rooms.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

By converting the heating fuel to electricity, natural gas consumption will be reduced while electricity consumption increases. Overall facility thermal energy demand intensity will be reduced due to efficiency improvement of the heat pump technology over the gas-fired burners, and the lesser GHG intensity of electricity generation compared to that of natural gas combustion will reduce the facility's annual GHG emissions associated with heating. Annual electricity consumption will also be increased by the addition of cooling to the residence.

#### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value     |  |  |
|--|------|-----------|--|--|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 2,777,704 |  |  |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 277,770   |  |  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 3,055,474 |  |  |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 213,883   |  |  |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 213,883   |  |  |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 3,483,241 |  |  |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 61,305    |  |  |
| Total  | [\$] | 3,544,546 |  |  |

Table 17: Project cost estimate (Air source VRF)

# **Utility analysis**

### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: Heating to the residence is provided by a gas-fired hydronic system. The boiler is assumed to operate at 85% efficiency. There is assumed to be no cooling to the residence.
- **Proposed:** Heating and cooling are provided by an air source VRF system that is assumed to operate at heating and cooling COPs of 3 and 4, respectively. Electric resistance backup heating is enabled at -15C.

#### Utility analysis results

| Table 18: Analysis results summary |  |              |           |           |           |               |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| Category                           | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |  |  |
| Utility use                        | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,108,038 | -93,793   | -9.2          |  |  |
|                                    | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 222       | -37       | -20.1         |  |  |
|                                    | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 182,812   | 22,867    | 11.1          |  |  |
|                                    | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0.0           |  |  |
| GHG emissions                      | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 55        | -4        | -7.8          |  |  |
|                                    | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 347       | 44        | 11.3          |  |  |
|                                    | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |  |  |
|                                    | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 402       | 40        | 9.0           |  |  |
| Utility cost                       | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 142,276   | -14,727   | -11.5         |  |  |
|                                    | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 47,531    | 5,945     | 11.1          |  |  |
|                                    | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 17,350    | 2,200     | 11.3          |  |  |
|                                    | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |  |  |
|                                    | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0.0           |  |  |
|                                    | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 247,207   | -6,582    | -2.7          |  |  |
| Financial                          | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 3,544,546 | -         | -             |  |  |
|                                    | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 9,884,073 | -         | -             |  |  |
|                                    | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 88,614    | -         | -             |  |  |
|                                    | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 9,504     | -         | -             |  |  |

# 5.5 Chapel cooling

## **Measure description**

#### **Existing condition**

There is currently no ventilation or cooling in the chapel.

#### Opportunity

Add a semi-custom AHU to provide cooling and replace hot water heating in the chapel.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

This measure will increase energy consumption as there is currently no ventilation or cooling in the chapel.

### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

| Table 17. Project cost estimate (Chaper cooling) |      |         |  |  |  |
|--|------|---------|--|--|--|
| Line item  | Unit | Value   |  |  |  |
| Project cost                                     | [\$] | 422,266 |  |  |  |
| Contingency (10 %)                               | [\$] | 42,227  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                          | [\$] | 464,493 |  |  |  |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)        | [\$] | 32,514  |  |  |  |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                      | [\$] | 32,514  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management)     | [\$] | 529,522 |  |  |  |
| HST (1.76 %)                                     | [\$] | 9,320   |  |  |  |
| Total  | [\$] | 538,841 |  |  |  |

 Table 19: Project cost estimate (Chapel cooling)

# **Utility analysis**

### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: There is no ventilation or cooling in the chapel.
- **Proposed:** Ventilation is provided by an ERV, continuously supplying 1200 CFM to the space. The supply and exhaust fans draw 1 kW of electrical power in total. The primary heat source is the 3.8 kW preheat coil in the ERV, with supplemental heating provided by the hydronic loop, which remains as gas-fired. Cooling is provided by a spilt AC unit.

#### Utility analysis results

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,045,733 | -31,488   | -3.1          |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 189       | -4        | -2.0          |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 208,765   | -3,086    | -1.5          |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0.0           |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 52        | -1        | -2.0          |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 396       | -5        | -1.3          |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 448       | -6        | -1.4          |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 131,204   | -3,655    | -2.9          |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 54,279    | -802      | -1.5          |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,800    | -250      | -1.3          |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0.0           |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 245,332   | -4,708    | -2.0          |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 538,841   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 6,972,103 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | -89,807   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | -44,693   | -         | -             |

# 5.6 Domestic hot water air source heat pump

#### **Measure description**

#### **Existing condition**

DHW is provided by gas-fired DHW tanks.

#### Opportunity

Replace gas-fired equipment with DHW air source heat pumps.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

By converting the heating fuel to electricity, natural gas consumption will be reduced while electricity consumption increases. Overall facility energy intensity will be reduced due to efficiency improvement of the heat pump technology over the gas-fired burners, and the lesser GHG intensity of electricity generation compared to that of natural gas combustion will reduce the facility's annual GHG emissions.

#### **Design description**

### **Project cost estimate**

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value   |
|--|------|---------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 101,485 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 10.148  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 111,634 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 7,814   |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 7,814   |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 127,262 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 2,240   |
| Total  | [\$] | 129,502 |

Table 21: Project cost estimate (Domestic hot water air source heat pump)

# **Utility analysis**

Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: DHW heating is provided by a gas-fired DHW tank assumed to operate at 80% efficiency.
- **Proposed:** DHW heating is provided by an air source heat pump assumed to operate at an average COP of 3.5.

### Utility analysis results

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,060,415 | -46,170   | -4.6          |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 190       | -5        | -2.8          |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 186,544   | 19,134    | 9.3           |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0.0           |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 53        | -2        | -3.9          |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 354       | 37        | 9.5           |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 407       | 35        | 7.9           |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 132,896   | -5,347    | -4.2          |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 48,501    | 4,975     | 9.3           |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 17,700    | 1,850     | 9.5           |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0.0           |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 239,147   | 1,478     | 0.6           |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 129,502   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 6,404,118 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 3,700     | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 7,037     | -         | -             |

# 5.7 LED lighting

### **Measure description**

#### **Existing condition**

Lighting in the residence is provided by various fluorescent fixtures.

#### Opportunity

Replace all lighting with LED.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

As a result of the higher efficiency LED bulbs, the facility's lighting power density and annual electricity consumption will be reduced.

### **Design description**

**Project cost estimate** 

# **Utility analysis**

Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: Lighting power density is assumed to be 8 W/m2.
- **Proposed:** Lighting power density is assumed to be 5 W/m2.

### Utility analysis results

| <u> </u>      | Table 23: Anal                               | ,            | ,         |           | <b>D</b> 1 | <b>D</b> 1 11 (0() |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction  | Reduction (%)      |
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 976,883   | 37,361     | 3.7                |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 179       | 6          | 3.3                |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 205,759   | -80        | -0.0               |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0          | 0.0                |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 49        | 2          | 3.9                |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 391       | 0          | 0.0                |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0          | -                  |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 440       | 2          | 0.5                |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 122,967   | 4,582      | 3.6                |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 53,497    | -21        | -0.0               |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,550    | 0          | 0.0                |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0          | -                  |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0          | 0.0                |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 236,064   | 4,561      | 1.9                |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | -         | -          | -                  |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 6,267,525 | -          | -                  |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | -         | -          | -                  |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 120,529   | -          | -                  |

# 5.8 Low flow water fixtures

### **Measure description**

#### **Existing condition**

The majority of water fixtures are manually controlled without any flow restrictors.

#### Opportunity

Install low flow handwashing faucets, shower heads and toilets.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

Reduced DHW heating energy use by reducing the volume of water used. Note that the effectiveness of this measure is heavily dependent on occupant habits, as these devices can be used improperly or replaced.

### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

•

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value     |
|--|------|-----------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 784,878   |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 78,488    |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 863,366   |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 60,436    |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 60,436    |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 984,237   |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 17,323    |
| Total  | [\$] | 1,001,560 |
|  |      |           |

Table 24: Project cost estimate (Low flow water fixtures)

# **Utility analysis**

Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: Shower and handwashing faucet flow rates are assumed to be 2.05 and 1.89 GPM, respectively.
- **Proposed:** Shower and handwashing faucet flow rates are assumed to be 1.5 and 1 GPM, respectively.

### Utility analysis results

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 199,322   | 6,357     | 3             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 7,400     | 1,540     | 17            |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 379       | 12        | 3             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 430       | 12        | 3             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 51,824    | 1,653     | 3             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 18,950    | 600       | 3             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 33,152    | 6,898     | 17            |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 231,474   | 9,151     | 4             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 1,001,560 | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 7,147,549 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 83,463    | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 22,909    | -         | -             |

# 5.9 Residence energy recovery ventilation

## **Measure description**

#### **Existing condition**

There is currently no ventilation in the residence units.

#### Opportunity

Install individual ERVs in each of the units.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

This measure will increase energy consumption as there is currently no ventilation in the residence.

### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value   |  |  |  |  |
|--|------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 439,453 |  |  |  |  |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 43,945  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 483,398 |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 33,838  |  |  |  |  |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 33,838  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 551,074 |  |  |  |  |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 9,699   |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | [\$] | 560,773 |  |  |  |  |
|  |      |         |  |  |  |  |

Table 26: Project cost estimate (Residence energy recovery ventilation)

# **Utility analysis**

### Utility analysis methodology

- **Baseline:** There is no ventilation in the residence.
- **Proposed:** Ventilation to each unit is provided by 3.3 W ERVs, continuously supplying 35 CFM to each unit. Sensible and latent effectiveness are assumed to be 0.75 and 0.25, respectively.

# Utility analysis results

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,032,787 | -18,542   | -1.8          |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 194       | -9        | -4.8          |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 210,037   | -4,358    | -2.1          |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0.0           |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 52        | -1        | -2.0          |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 399       | -8        | -2.0          |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         |               |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 451       | -9        | -2.0          |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 130,693   | -3,144    | -2.5          |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 54,610    | -1,133    | -2.1          |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,950    | -400      | -2.0          |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         |               |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0.0           |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 245,302   | -4,677    | -1.9          |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 560,773   | -         |               |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 6,995,625 | -         |               |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | -62,308   | -         |               |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | -29,896   | -         |               |

WalterFedy 48

# 5.10 Wall Upgrade Option 1: New infill wall below windows - brick veneer

#### **Measure description**

#### Existing condition

Wall sections under the residence unit windows are clad with brick exterior. There is uninsulated exposed concrete on the exterior of the residence building between each of the units.

#### Opportunity

Remove existing assembly. 25mm brick veneer cladding, 25mm air space, 150mm mineral wool insulation, avb / wrb membrane, 16mm gypsum sheathing, 125mm steel stud, 16mm gypsum board finish

#### Utility-savings mechanism

By installing additional insulation to increase the thermal performance of the envelope, less heat will be lost to the environment. This measure will reduce the amount of natural gas consumed to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

Table 28: Project cost estimate (Wall Upgrade Option 1: New infill wall below windows - brick veneer)

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value   |
|--|------|---------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 507,180 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 50,718  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 557,898 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 39.053  |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 39,053  |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 636,004 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 11,194  |
| Total  | [\$] | 647,197 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 1.87 W/m2/K. It should be noted that U value estimates are taken as a weighted average of all exterior wall elements, including brick walls, concrete columns and beams.
- **Proposed:** The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 1.47 W/m2/K. Assuming a 10% reduction in outdoor air infiltration associated the wall area.

#### Utility analysis results

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 204,701   | 978       | 0             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 389       | 2         | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 440       | 2         | 0             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 53,222    | 254       | 0             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,450    | 100       | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 240,271   | 354       | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 647,197   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 6,975,096 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 323,599   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 134,137   | -         | -             |

July 2, 2024

# 5.11 Wall Upgrade Option 2: New infill wall below windows - fiber cement panel

#### Measure description

#### Existing condition

Wall sections under the residence unit windows are clad with brick exterior. There is uninsulated exposed concrete on the exterior of the residence building between each of the units.

#### Opportunity

Remove existing assembly. 8mm fiber cement paneling, 25mm air space, 200mm mineral wool insulation, avb / wrb membrane, 16mm gypsum sheathing, 125mm steel stud, 16mm gypsum board finish

#### Utility-savings mechanism

By installing additional insulation to increase the thermal performance of the envelope, less heat will be lost to the environment. This measure will reduce the amount of natural gas consumed to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

Table 30: Project cost estimate (Wall Upgrade Option 2: New infill wall below windows - fiber cement panel)

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value   |
|--|------|---------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 552,493 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 55,249  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 607,742 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 42,542  |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 42,542  |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 692,826 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 12,194  |
| Total  | [\$] | 705,020 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 1.87 W/m2/K. It should be noted that U value estimates are taken as a weighted average of all exterior wall elements, including brick walls, concrete columns and beams.
- **Proposed:** The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 1.47 W/m2/K. Assuming a 10% reduction in outdoor air infiltration associated the wall area.

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 204,703   | 976       | 0             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 389       | 2         | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 440       | 2         | 0             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 53,223    | 254       | 0             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,450    | 100       | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 240,271   | 354       | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 705,020   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 7,031,696 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 352,510   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 135,225   | -         | -             |

### 5.12 Wall Upgrade Option 3: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete beams and columns fiber cement panel

#### Measure description

#### **Existing condition**

Wall sections under the residence unit windows are clad with brick exterior. There is uninsulated exposed concrete on the exterior of the residence building between each of the units.

#### Opportunity

Overclad walls under windows with 8mm fiber cement paneling, 25mm air space, 100mm mineral wool insulation, avb/wrb membrane. For columns, overclad exposed concrete structure with 8mm fiber cement paneling, 25mm air space, 50mm rigid insulation. For beams, overclad with 8mm fiber cement paneling, 25mm air space, 100mm mineral wool insulation, avb/wrb membrane.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

By installing additional insulation to increase the thermal performance of the envelope, less heat will be lost to the environment. This measure will reduce the amount of natural gas consumed to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### Project cost estimate

Table 32: Project cost estimate (Wall Upgrade Option 3: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete beams and columns - fiber cement panel)

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value   |
|--|------|---------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 744,641 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 74,464  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 819,105 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 57,337  |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 57,337  |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 933,780 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 16,435  |
| Total  | [\$] | 950,214 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 1.87 W/m2/K. It should be noted that U value estimates are taken as a weighted average of all exterior wall elements, including brick walls, concrete columns and beams.
- **Proposed:** The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 0.81 W/m2/K. Assuming a 10% reduction in outdoor air infiltration associated the wall area.

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 203,007   | 2,671     | 1             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 386       | 5         | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 437       | 5         | 1             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 52,782    | 694       | 1             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,300    | 250       | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 239,680   | 944       | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 950,214   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 7,256,495 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 190,043   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 55,819    | -         | -             |

### 5.13 Wall Upgrade Option 4: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete beams and columns -EIFS

#### Measure description

#### **Existing condition**

Wall sections under the residence unit windows are clad with brick exterior. There is uninsulated exposed concrete on the exterior of the residence building between each of the units.

#### Opportunity

Overclad walls under windows with 100mm mineral wool EIFS and AVB/WRB membrane. For columns, overclad with 50mm mineral wool EIFS. For beams, overclad with 100mm mineral wool EIFS.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

By installing additional insulation to increase the thermal performance of the envelope, less heat will be lost to the environment. This measure will reduce the amount of natural gas consumed to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

Table 34: Project cost estimate (Wall Upgrade Option 4: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete beams and columns - EIFS)

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value   |
|--|------|---------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 609,250 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 60,925  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 670,175 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 46,912  |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 46,912  |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 764,000 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 13,446  |
| Total  | [\$] | 777,446 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 1.87 W/m2/K. It should be noted that U value estimates are taken as a weighted average of all exterior wall elements, including brick walls, concrete columns and beams.
- **Proposed:** The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 0.82 W/m2/K. Assuming a 10% reduction in outdoor air infiltration associated the wall area.

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 203,052   | 2,627     | 1             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 386       | 5         | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 437       | 5         | 1             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 52,793    | 683       | 1             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,300    | 250       | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 239,692   | 933       | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 777,446   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 7,087,832 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 155,489   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 54,522    | -         | -             |

### 5.14 Wall Upgrade Option 5: Retain existing brick below windows, replace insulation

#### Measure description

#### Existing condition

Wall sections under the residence unit windows are clad with brick exterior. There is uninsulated exposed concrete on the exterior of the residence building between each of the units.

#### Opportunity

Remove existing assembly on inside of double wythe brick. Replace with 75mm spray foam insulation, 64mm steel stud offset 50mm from face of brick, 16mm gypsum board finish

#### Utility-savings mechanism

By installing additional insulation to increase the thermal performance of the envelope, less heat will be lost to the environment. This measure will reduce the amount of natural gas consumed to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

Table 36: Project cost estimate (Wall Upgrade Option 5: Retain existing brick below windows, replace insulation)

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value   |
|--|------|---------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 263,156 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 26,316  |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 289,472 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 20,263  |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 20,263  |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 329,998 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 5,808   |
| Total  | [\$] | 335,806 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 1.87 W/m2/K. It should be noted that U value estimates are taken as a weighted average of all exterior wall elements, including brick walls, concrete columns and beams.
- **Proposed:** The average U value for residence walls is assumed to be 1.55 W/m2/K. Assuming a 10% reduction in outdoor air infiltration associated the wall area.

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 204,838   | 840       | 0             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 389       | 2         | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 440       | 2         | 0             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 53,258    | 218       | 0             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,450    | 100       | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 240,306   | 318       | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 335,806   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 6,671,614 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 167,903   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 128,300   | -         | -             |

### 5.15 Window Upgrade Option 1A: New windows-triple pane

#### **Measure description**

#### **Existing condition**

Windows consist of both fixed and operable, and are primarily double pane and aluminum framed.

#### Opportunity

Replace windows with the following:

• Triple glazed high performance aluminum frame windows.

#### **Utility-savings mechanism**

Upgrading to windows with higher R value will reduce the amount of heat loss from the facility, thus reducing the amount of natural gas required to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value     |
|--|------|-----------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 1,145,995 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 114,600   |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 1,260,595 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 88,242    |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 88,242    |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 1,437,078 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 25,293    |
| Total  | [\$] | 1,462,370 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence windows is assumed to be 4.56 W/m2/K.
- **Proposed:** The target average U value for the residence window area is assumed to be 1.36 W/m2/K. Infiltration associated with window area is assumed to decrease by 15%.

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 202,878   | 2,800     | 1             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 385       | 6         | 2             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 436       | 6         | 1             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 52,748    | 728       | 1             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,250    | 300       | 2             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 239,597   | 1,028     | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 1,462,370 | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 7,756,510 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 243,728   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 49,721    | -         | -             |

### 5.16 Window Upgrade Option 1B: New windows-double pane

#### **Measure description**

#### **Existing condition**

Windows consist of both fixed and operable, and are primarily double pane and aluminum framed.

#### Opportunity

Replace windows with the following:

• Double glazed high performance aluminum frame windows

#### Utility-savings mechanism

Upgrading to windows with higher R value will reduce the amount of heat loss from the facility, thus reducing the amount of natural gas required to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

Table 40: Project cost estimate (Window Upgrade Option 1B: New windows-double pane)

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value     |
|--|------|-----------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 1,090,683 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 109,068   |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 1,199,751 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 83,983    |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 83,983    |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 1,367,716 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 24,072    |
| Total  | [\$] | 1,391,788 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence windows is assumed to be 4.56 W/m2/K.
- **Proposed:** The target average U value for the residence window area is assumed to be 2.45 W/m2/K. Infiltration associated with window area is assumed to decrease by 15%.

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 204,178   | 1,501     | 1             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 388       | 3         | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 439       | 3         | 1             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
| Itility cost  | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 53,086    | 390       | 1             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,400    | 150       | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 240,085   | 540       | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 1,391,788 | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 7,699,040 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 463,929   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 98,706    | -         | -             |

### 5.17 Window Upgrade Option 2A: New triple pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in

#### **Measure description**

#### Existing condition

Windows consist of both fixed and operable, and are primarily double pane and aluminum framed.

#### Opportunity

Replace windows with the following:

- textbfWindows: Triple glazed high performance aluminum frame windows.
- textbfInfill wall at peaks: 3mm aluminum composite panel with 150mm mineral wool insulation, avb, sheathing, stud backup, drywall.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

Upgrading to windows with higher R value will reduce the amount of heat loss from the facility, thus reducing the amount of natural gas required to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### **Project cost estimate**

Table 42: Project cost estimate (Window Upgrade Option 2A: New triple pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in)

| Line item                                    | Unit | Value     |
|--|------|-----------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$] | 1,143,613 |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$] | 114,361   |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$] | 1,257,974 |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$] | 88,058    |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$] | 88,058    |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$] | 1,434,091 |
| HST (1.76 %)                                 | [\$] | 25,240    |
| Total  | [\$] | 1,459,331 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence windows is assumed to be 4.56 W/m2/K.
- **Proposed:** To model the impact of the higher-performing windows and reduced window area, the target average U value for the residence window area is assumed to be 1.17 W/m2/K. This U value is taken as a weighted average between the infilled area (U value of 0.22 W/m2/K) and the new windows (U value of 1.36 W/m2/K). Infiltration associated with window area is assumed to decrease by 15%.

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 202,530   | 3,148     | 2             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 385       | 6         | 2             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 436       | 6         | 1             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 52,658    | 818       | 2             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,250    | 300       | 2             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 239,506   | 1,118     | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 1,459,331 | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 7,750,430 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 243,222   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 49,682    | -         | -             |

### 5.18 Window Upgrade Option 2B: New double pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in

#### **Measure description**

#### Existing condition

Windows consist of both fixed and operable, and are primarily double pane and aluminum framed.

#### Opportunity

Replace windows with the following:

- textbfWindows: Double glazed high performance aluminum frame windows.
- textbfInfill wall at peaks: 3mm aluminum composite panel with 150mm mineral wool insulation, avb, sheathing, stud backup, drywall.

#### Utility-savings mechanism

Upgrading to windows with higher R value will reduce the amount of heat loss from the facility, thus reducing the amount of natural gas required to provide space heating.

#### **Design description**

#### Project cost estimate

Table 44: Project cost estimate (Window Upgrade Option 2B: New double pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in)

| Line item                                    | Unit         | Value               |
|--|--------------|---------------------|
| Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 1,096,738           |
| Contingency (10 %)                           | [\$]         | 109,674             |
| Subtotal (Construction)                      | [\$]         | 1,206,412           |
| Engineering Design and Field Review (7 %)    | [\$]         | 84,449              |
| PM, CM, Commissioning (7 %)                  | [\$]         | 84,449              |
| Subtotal (Constuction + Design + Management) | [\$]         | 1,375,309           |
| HST (1.76 %)<br>Total                        | [\$]<br>[\$] | 24,205<br>1,399,515 |

#### Utility analysis methodology

- Baseline: The average U value for residence windows is assumed to be 4.56 W/m2/K.
- **Proposed:** To model the impact of the higher-performing windows and reduced window area, the target average U value for the residence window area is assumed to be 2.08 W/m2/K. This U value is taken as a weighted average between the infilled area (U value of 0.22 W/m2/K) and the new windows (U value of 2.45 W/m2/K). Infiltration associated with window area is assumed to decrease by 15%.

| Category      | Description                                  | Unit         | Baseline  | Proposed  | Reduction | Reduction (%) |
|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Utility use   | Electricity use                              | [kWh/yr]     | 1,014,245 | 1,014,245 | 0         | 0             |
|               | Monthly peak electricity demand (yearly av)  | [kWh/hr]     | 185       | 185       | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas use                              | [m3/yr]      | 205,678   | 203,836   | 1,843     | 1             |
|               | Water use                                    | [m3/yr]      | 8,940     | 8,940     | 0         | 0             |
| GHG emissions | Electricity GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 51        | 51        | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas GHGs                             | [tCO2e/yr]   | 391       | 387       | 4         | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets GHGs                          | [tCO2e/yr]   | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Total GHGs                                   | [tCO2e/yr]   | 442       | 438       | 4         | 1             |
| Utility cost  | Electricity utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 127,549   | 127,549   | 0         | 0             |
|               | Natural gas utility cost                     | [\$/yr]      | 53,476    | 52,997    | 479       | 1             |
|               | Federal carbon charge                        | [\$/yr]      | 19,550    | 19,350    | 200       | 1             |
|               | Carbon offsets utility cost                  | [\$/yr]      | 0         | 0         | 0         | -             |
|               | Water utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 40,050    | 40,050    | 0         | 0             |
|               | Total utility cost                           | [\$/yr]      | 240,625   | 239,946   | 679       | 0             |
| Financial     | Project cost                                 | [\$]         | 0         | 1,399,515 | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost                              | [\$]         | 6,350,514 | 7,703,547 | -         | -             |
|               | Project cost per GHG reduction               | [\$yr/tCO2e] | -         | 349,879   | -         | -             |
|               | Life cycle cost per cumulative GHG reduction | [\$/tCO2e]   | -         | 74,073    | -         | -             |

## 5.19 Measure analysis summary

For each analyzed measure, the analysis results are summarized in Table 46.

| Table 16. | Moncuro   | analycic | summary |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
|           | Ivicasure | anaiysis | Summary |

| Measure name  | Measure<br>life | Electricity<br>use | Electricity<br>use<br>reduction | Monthly<br>peak<br>electricity<br>demand<br>(yearly av) | Electricity<br>demand<br>reduction | Natural gas<br>use | Natural gas<br>use<br>reduction | Water use | Water use<br>reduction | Total GHGs | Total GHG<br>reduction | Total utility<br>cost | Utility cost<br>reduction | Project cost | Life cycle<br>cost | Project cost<br>per GHG<br>reduction | Life cycl<br>cost pe<br>cumulativ<br>GH4<br>reductio |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|   | [yr]            | [kWh/yr]           | [%]                             | [kWh/hr]  | [%]                                | [m3/yr]            | [%]                             | [m3/yr]   | [%]                    | [tCO2e/yr] | [%]                    | [\$/yr]               | [%]                       | [\$]         | [\$]               | [\$yr/tCO2e]                         | [\$/tCO2e  |
| Baseline  | 25              | 1,014,245          | 100.0                           | 185   | 100.0                              | 205,678            | 100.0                           | 8,940     | 100.0                  | 442        | 100.0                  | 240,625               | 100.0                     | 0            | 6,350,514          | NaN                                  | Inf  |
| Air source VRF  | 25              | 1,108,038          | -9.2                            | 222   | -20.1                              | 182,812            | 11.1                            | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 402        | 9.0                    | 247,207               | -2.7                      | 3,544,546    | 9,884,073          | 88,614                               | 9,504  |
| Chapel cooling  | 25              | 1,045,733          | -3.1                            | 189   | -2.0                               | 208,764            | -1.5                            | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 448        | -1.4                   | 245,332               | -2.0                      | 538,841      | 6,972,103          | -89,807                              | -44,693  |
| Domestic hot water air source heat pump   | 25              | 1,060,415          | -4.6                            | 190   | -2.8                               | 186,544            | 9.3                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 407        | 7.9                    | 239,147               | 0.6                       | 129,502      | 6,404,118          | 3,700                                | 7,033  |
| LED lighting  | 25              | 976,883            | 3.7                             | 179   | 3.3                                | 205,758            | -0.0                            | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 440        | 0.5                    | 236,064               | 1.9                       |              | 6,267,525          |                                      | 120,529  |
| Low flow water fixtures   | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 199,322            | 3.1                             | 7,400     | 17.2                   | 430        | 2.7                    | 231,474               | 3.8                       | 1,001,560    | 7,147,549          | 83,463                               | 22,909   |
| Residence energy recovery ventilation   | 25              | 1,032,787          | -1.8                            | 194   | -4.8                               | 210,037            | -2.1                            | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 451        | -2.0                   | 245,302               | -1.9                      | 560,773      | 6,995,625          | -62,308                              | -29,896  |
| Wall Upgrade Option 1: New infill wall below windows - brick veneer   | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 204,701            | 0.5                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 440        | 0.5                    | 240,271               | 0.1                       | 647,197      | 6,975,096          | 323,599                              | 134,13   |
| Wall Upgrade Option 2: New infill wall below windows - fiber cement panel   | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 204,703            | 0.5                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 440        | 0.5                    | 240,271               | 0.1                       | 705,020      | 7,031,696          | 352,510                              | 135,22   |
| Wall Upgrade Option 3: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete beams and columns - fiber cement panel | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 203,007            | 1.3                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 437        | 1.1                    | 239,680               | 0.4                       | 950,214      | 7,256,495          | 190,043                              | 55,819   |
| Wall Upgrade Option 4: Overclad existing wall below window and existing exposed concrete beams and columns - EIFS               | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 203,052            | 1.3                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 437        | 1.1                    | 239,692               | 0.4                       | 777,446      | 7,087,832          | 155,489                              | 54,522   |
| Wall Upgrade Option 5: Retain existing brick below windows, replace insulation  | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 204,838            | 0.4                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 440        | 0.5                    | 240,306               | 0.1                       | 335,806      | 6,671,614          | 167,903                              | 128,300  |
| Window Upgrade Option 1A: New windows-triple pane   | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 202,878            | 1.4                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 436        | 1.4                    | 239,597               | 0.4                       | 1,462,370    | 7,756,510          | 243,728                              | 49,721   |
| Window Upgrade Option 1B: New windows-double pane   | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 204,178            | 0.7                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 439        | 0.7                    | 240,085               | 0.2                       | 1,391,788    | 7,699,040          | 463,929                              | 98,706   |
| Window Upgrade Option 2A: New triple pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in  | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 202,530            | 1.5                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 436        | 1.4                    | 239,506               | 0.5                       | 1,459,331    | 7,750,430          | 243,222                              | 49,682   |
| Window Upgrade Option 2B: New double pane windows with 4th floor peaks filled in  | 25              | 1,014,245          | 0.0                             | 185   | 0.0                                | 203,835            | 0.9                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 438        | 0.9                    | 239,946               | 0.3                       | 1,399,515    | 7,703,547          | 349,879                              | 74,073   |
| Individual measure totals   |                 | -                  | -                               | -   |                                    | -                  | -                               | -         | -                      | -          | -                      | -                     | -                         | 14,903,909   | -                  | -                                    |  |

## **6** SCENARIO ANALYSIS

### 6.1 Scenario analysis definitions

Section 6 summarizes the scenario analysis that was completed for Conrad Grebel for this Conrad Grebel Residence Envelope and Energy Study. Certain terms regarding this scenario analysis are defined as follows.

• **Cluster scenario**: A group of one or more measures analyzed in Section 5 assumed to be implemented today. In Section 6, the intent of analyzing a cluster scenario was to understand the impact that the specific group of measures would be expected to have if implemented today, avoiding the need to account for the time at which each measure in the group implemented. Cluster scenarios are hypothetical only (not intended as actionable plans) for the purpose of comparison.

## 6.2 Scenario analysis methodology

The scenario analysis was completed according to the following methodology.

- 1. Scenario analysis assumptions. General assumptions that were applied throughout the scenario analysis were summarized in Section 6.3.
- 2. **Cluster scenario development**. All cluster scenarios to be analyzed and their objectives were summarized in Section 6.4. Clusters scenarios were then composed by allocating individual measures analyzed in Section 5 to each applicable cluster based on the objectives of that cluster. The results of the cluster scenario composition were summarized in Section 6.4.
- 3. **Cluster performance analysis**. Cluster scenario performance analysis was completed for each cluster to quantify the expected performance after implementing all measures within that cluster with respected to project costs, utility use, GHG emissions and utility costs. The cluster performance analysis accounted for interactive effects between all measures within a cluster scenario. The results were summarized in Section 6.5.

### 6.3 Scenario analysis assumptions

General assumptions that were applied throughout the scenario analysis are summarized as follows.

- Evaluation period. The evaluation period over which all scenarios were analyzed is from present until 2050.
- GHG emissions factor future assumptions. GHG emissions factor assumptions are summarized in Table 47.

| Year | Electricity | Natural gas | Carbon offsets |
|------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| -    | [gCO2e/kWh] | [gCO2e/m3]  | [gCO2e/gCO2e]  |
| 2019 | 50          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2020 | 50          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2021 | 50          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2022 | 50          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2023 | 50          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2024 | 51.3        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2025 | 48          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2026 | 53.1        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2027 | 68.6        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2028 | 67.1        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2029 | 66.3        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2030 | 67.2        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2031 | 71.5        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2032 | 75          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2033 | 70.5        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2034 | 73.5        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2035 | 74.7        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2036 | 76.2        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2037 | 80.3        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2038 | 81.9        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2039 | 87          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2040 | 87.7        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2041 | 92.2        | 1899        | -1             |
| 2042 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2043 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2044 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2045 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2046 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2047 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2048 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2049 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |
| 2050 | 92          | 1899        | -1             |

Table 47: GHG emissions factor future assumptions

• Utility cost rate future assumptions. Utility cost rate assumptions are summarized in Table 13.

• Life cycle cost analysis assumptions. Life cycle cost analysis assumptions are summarized in Table 15.

### 6.4 Cluster scenario development

### Cluster scenario identification and objectives

The cluster scenarios that were analyzed and their objectives are summarized in Table 48.

|                  | Table 48: Cluster scenario identification and objectives  |
|------------------|---|
| Cluster scenario | Objectives  |
| Scenario 2       | Most basic Scenario of measures. Includes DHW heat pumps.   |
| Scenario 3       | Scenario 2 plus low flow water fixtures.  |
| Scenario 4       | Scenario 3 plus residence air source VRF, residence ERVS and enhanced wall insulation.                                      |
| Scenario 5       | Scenario 4 plus high-performing windows. This scenario represents the greatest energy savings among the proposed Scenarios. |

#### **Cluster scenario composition**

| Scenario 2                                 | Scenario 3                                 | Scenario 4   | Scenario 5  |
|--|--|--|---|
| Domestic hot water<br>air source heat pump | Domestic hot water<br>air source heat pump | Air source VRF   | Air source VRF  |
| -  | Low flow water<br>fixtures<br>-            | Domestic hot water<br>air source heat pump<br>Low flow water<br>fixtures                     | Domestic hot water<br>air source heat pump<br>Low flow water<br>fixtures                                  |
| -  | -  | Residence energy recovery ventilation  | Residence energy recovery ventilation   |
| -  | -  | Wall Upgrade Option<br>5: Retain existing<br>brick below windows,<br>replace insulation<br>- | Wall Upgrade Option<br>5: Retain existing<br>brick below windows,<br>replace insulation<br>Window Upgrade |
|  |  |  | Option 1A: New<br>windows-triple pane   |

Table 49: Cluster composition

### 6.5 Cluster performance analysis

### **Cluster performance analysis summary**

Table 50 summarizes the findings from the cluster scenario analysis. Please note that the Baseline life cycle cost includes only utility costs and does not include any capital renewal projects.

| Scenario   | Electricity<br>use | Electricity<br>use<br>reduction | Monthly<br>peak<br>electricity<br>demand<br>(yearly av) | Electricity<br>demand<br>reduction | Natural gas<br>use | Natural gas<br>use<br>reduction | Water use | Water use<br>reduction | Total GHGs | Total GHG<br>reduction | Total utility<br>cost | Utility cost<br>reduction | Project cost | Life cycle<br>cost | Project cost<br>per GHG<br>reduction | Life cycle<br>cost per<br>cumulative<br>GHG<br>reduction |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| -          | [kWh/yr]           | [%]                             | [kWh/hr]  | [%]                                | [m3/yr]            | [%]                             | [m3/yr]   | [%]                    | [tCO2e/yr] | [%]                    | [\$/yr]               | [%]                       | [\$]         | [\$]               | [\$yr/tCO2e]                         | [\$/tCO2e]   |
| Baseline   | 1,014,245          | 100.0                           | 185   | 100.0                              | 205,678            | 100.0                           | 8,940     | 100.0                  | 442        | 100.0                  | 240,625               | 100.0                     | 0            | 6,350,514          | NaN                                  | Inf  |
| Scenario 2 | 1,060,415          | -4.6                            | 190   | -2.8                               | 186,544            | 9.3                             | 8,940     | 0.0                    | 407        | 7.9                    | 239,147               | 0.6                       | 129,502      | 6,404,118          | 3,700                                | 7,037  |
| Scenario 3 | 1,045,076          | -3.0                            | 189   | -1.9                               | 186,544            | 9.3                             | 7,400     | 17.2                   | 406        | 8.1                    | 230,472               | 4.2                       | 1,131,062    | 7,193,612          | 31,418                               | 7,993  |
| Scenario 4 | 1,151,681          | -13.6                           | 231   | -24.6                              | 163,677            | 20.4                            | 7,400     | 17.2                   | 369        | 16.5                   | 239,071               | 0.6                       | 5,572,186    | 11,462,772         | 76,331                               | 6,281  |
| Scenario 5 | 1,143,866          | -12.8                           | 228   | -22.9                              | 163,677            | 20.4                            | 7,400     | 17.2                   | 368        | 16.7                   | 237,829               | 1.2                       | 7,034,556    | 12,816,081         | 95,062                               | 6,928  |

Please note that the Baseline life cycle cost includes only utility costs and does not include any capital renewal projects.

### **Cluster project cost**

Figure 48 indicates the total project cost estimated for each cluster by individual measure within each cluster.

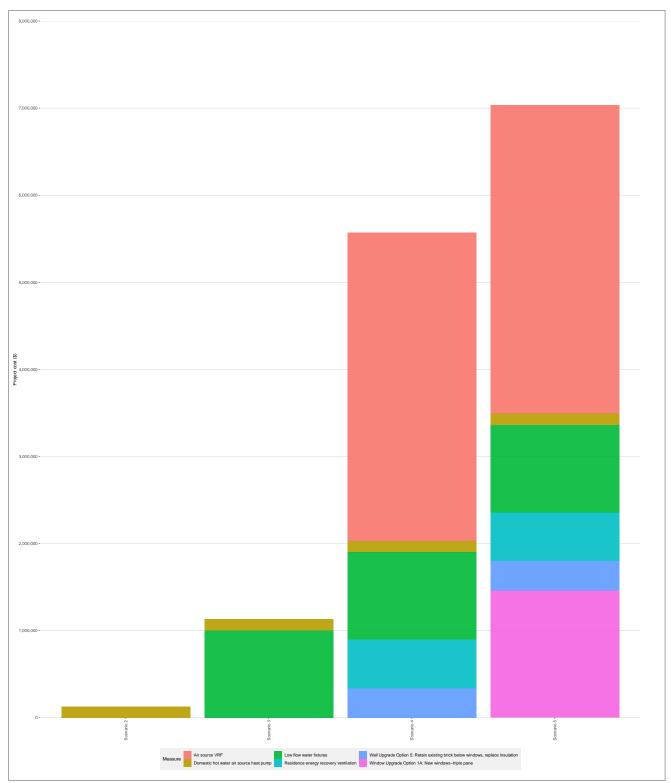


Figure 48: Project cost for each cluster by measure within each cluster

Figure 49 indicates the total expected yearly electricity and natural gas utility use by end use for each cluster.

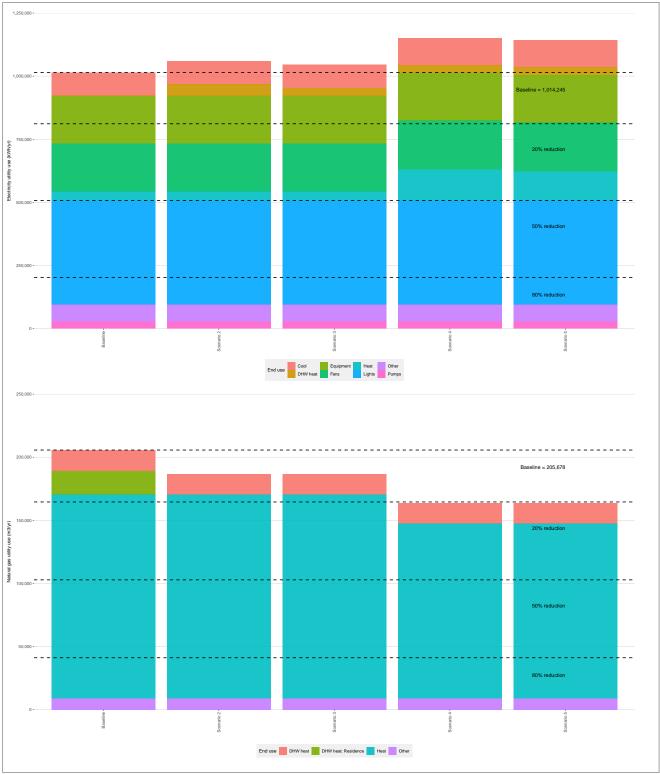


Figure 49: Electricity and natural gas yearly utility use for each cluster by end use

#### **Cluster GHG emissions and utility cost**

Figure 50 indicates the total expected yearly GHG emissions and utility cost by end use for each cluster.

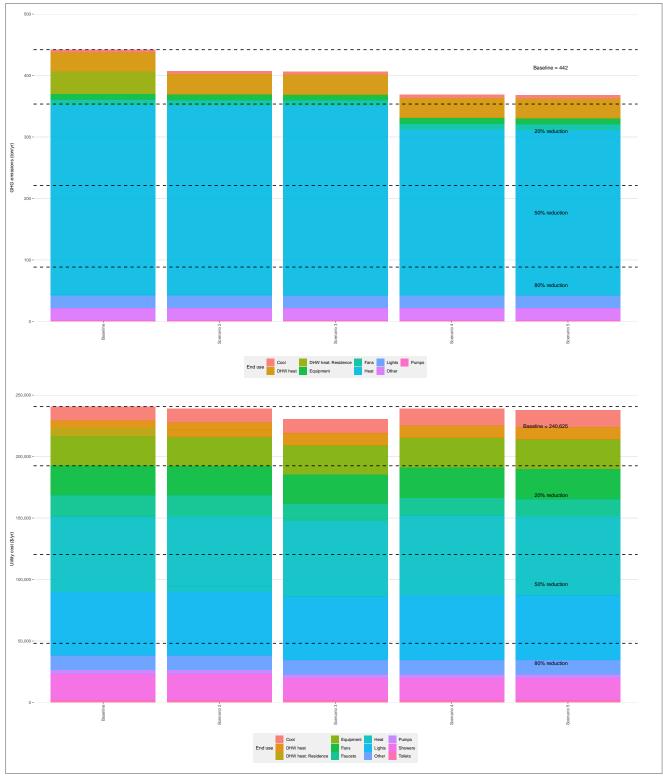


Figure 50: GHG emissions and utility cost yearly for each cluster by end use



Appendix D: Baseline and Proposed Envelope Values

| location      |   | Surface Area (SQM)                                 |  |  |  |    |      |              |                       |                             |                          |       |                     |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|----|------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| elevation     |   | windows- stairwell<br>ALUM FRAME & SINGLE<br>GLAZE | windows- dorms<br>ALUM FRAME & DOUBLE<br>GLAZE | <b>doors</b><br>Aluminum frame &<br>Single glaze | wall-stone panel<br>STONE PANEL &<br>LIGHTWEIGHT BLOCK |    |      | YTH 4" BRICK | wall-fdn<br>cip conc. | wall-stone<br>STONE and MOR | COlumn<br>TAR 9X16" P.C. |       | beam*<br>P.C. CONC. |
|               | В | -  |  |  |  | -  | -    | -            |                       | -                           | -                        | -     |                     |
| Ν             | 1 | -  |  |  |  | -  | -    | -            |                       | -                           | -                        | 0.52  | 5.1                 |
| IN            | 2 | 3.45   |  | 1.35   |  | -  | -    | 30.06        |                       | -                           | -                        | 2.26  | 5.2                 |
|               | 3 | -  |  | 2.66   | 1.   | 38 | -    | 25.24        |                       | -                           | -                        | 2.15  | 2.6                 |
|               | В | -  |  |  |  | -  | -    | -            |                       | -                           | -                        | 1.02  | 4.7                 |
| S             | 1 | 1.96   |  |  | 2.   | 57 | 1.74 | 46.5         |                       | -                           | -                        | 2.97  | 5.1                 |
| 3             | 2 | 2.4  |  |  | 1  | .3 | -    | 27.77        |                       | -                           | -                        | 2.51  | 5.2                 |
|               | 3 | 2.24   |  |  | 1.   | 22 | -    | 25.09        |                       | -                           | -                        | 2.42  | 4.0                 |
|               | В | -  |  |  |  | -  | -    | -            |                       | -                           | L4.87                    | 1.52  |                     |
| E             | 1 | 30.67  |  |  |  | -  | 4.01 | -            |                       | -                           | 46.5                     | 6.96  | 14.                 |
| E             | 2 | -  | 110.85   | ;          -                                     |  | -  | -    | 57.24        |                       | -                           | 17.43                    | 15.06 | 31.7                |
|               | 3 | -  | 178.54   |  |  | -  | -    | 54.16        |                       | -                           | -                        | 16.41 |                     |
|               | В | 1.98   |  | 2.38   | 0.   | 48 | -    | -            |                       | -                           | 6.3                      | 0.92  |                     |
| 14/           | 1 | 15.03  |  | 2.63   | 1.   | 13 | -    | -            |                       | 21.61                       | 19.97                    | 5.75  | 11.                 |
| W             | 2 | 28.24  | 86.79  | 9 4  |  | -  | -    | 58.69        |                       | -                           | -                        | 15.68 | 30.9                |
|               | 3 | 20.26  | 133.01   |  |  | -  | -    | 71.82        |                       | -                           | -                        | 15.67 |                     |
| TOTAL         |   | 106.23   | 509.19   | 13.02  | 8.   | 08 | 5.75 | 396.57       |                       | 21.61 1                     | )5.07                    | 91.82 | 120.5               |
| % of BLDG ENV |   | 7.7%   | 37.0%  | 0.9%   | 0.6  | 5% | 0.4% | 28.8%        |                       | 1.6%                        | 7.6%                     | 6.7%  | 8.79                |

\*columns and beams are thermally-briding exposed structure

\*\*windows and door on north and south elevations assumed to be single glazed. TBC

| CG Estimated U-Values                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Existing U-Value |  |  |  |  |  |
| Element                                    | (W/(m^2K))       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residence Walls @ Overclad Area            | 0.906            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residence Stairwell Windows - Single glaze | 5.2              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residence Windows - Double glaze*          | 1.6              |  |  |  |  |  |

### estimated values- aluminum frames may affect U-Value

\*Double Glazed Dormitory windows have been replaced on a case-by-case basis

|   | wall-stone panel | wall-louvres |        | wall-fdn    | wall-stone        | wall-brick  | column*     | beam*       |
|---|------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 8.08             |              | 5.75   | 21.61       | 105.07            | 396.57      | 91.82       | 120.53      |
| % | 0.010781527      | 0.0076       | 72498  | 0.028835248 | 0.140199885       | 0.529162163 | 0.122519782 | 0.160828897 |
|   |                  |              |        |             |                   |             |             |             |
|   | windows          | Peaks        |        | Stairwell   | Total window area |             |             |             |
|   | 407.352          | 10           | 01.838 | 106.23      | 615.42            |             |             |             |
| % | 0.66190894       | 0.1654       | 77235  | 0.172613825 | 1                 |             |             |             |
|   |                  |              |        |             |                   |             |             |             |
|   |                  |              |        |             |                   | 6.995731881 |             |             |
|   |                  |              |        |             |                   |             |             |             |
|   |                  |              |        |             |                   |             |             |             |
|   |                  | Existing     |        | Option 1    | Option 2          | Option 3    | Option 4    | Option 5    |
|   | Other U          |              | 3      | 3           | 3                 | 3           | 3           | 3           |
|   | Wall U           |              | 0.906  | 0.159       | 0.161             | 0.266       | 0.265       | 0.313       |
|   | Column U         |              | 2.681  | 2.681       | 2.681             | 0.516       | 0.558       | 2.618       |
|   | Beam U           |              | 3.101  | 3.101       | 3.101             | 0.281       | 0.334       | 3.101       |
|   | Overall U        | 1.8690       | 94338  | 1.473810202 | 1.474868527       | 0.811637738 | 0.824778338 | 1.547582429 |
|   | R                | 3.0378       | 34893  | 3.852599195 | 3.849834678       | 6.995731881 | 6.884273916 | 3.66894835  |
|   |                  |              |        |             |                   |             |             |             |
|   |                  | Existing     |        | Option 1A   | Option 1B         | Option 2A   | Option 2B   |             |
|   | Stair U          |              | 5.2    | 1.36        | 2.45              | 1.36        | 2.45        |             |
|   | Window U         |              | 1.6    | 1.36        | 2.45              | 1.36        | 2.45        |             |
|   | Peak U           |              | 1.6    | 1.36        | 2.45              | 0.22        | 0.22        |             |
|   | Overall U'       | 2.2214       | 09769  | 1.36        | 2.45              | 1.171355952 | 2.080985766 |             |
|   |                  | 2.5560       | 34496  | 4.175       | 2.31755102        | 4.84737367  | 2.728514579 |             |
|   |                  |              |        |             |                   |             |             |             |

| CG Proposed U-Values   |  |             |                         |                                   |  |
|--|--|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Area of Improvement  | Proposed Assembly  |             | Proposed U-Value        | (W/(m^2K))                        |  |
| PACKAGE 2 - WINDOWS  |  |             |                         |                                   |  |
| Option 1A: new windows-triple  | TRIPLE GLAZED HIGH PRFORMANCE ALUMINUM FRAME WINDOWS   |             | WINDOWS: (              | 0.98                              | Raynaers ML10Hi (based on modeling from  |
| Option 1B: New Windows-double  | DOUBLE GLAZED HIGH PRFORMANCE ALUMINUM FRAME WINDOWS   |             | WINDOWS:                | 1.2                               | Raynaers ML8Hi (based on modeling from   |
| Option 2A: New Windows with 4th<br>floor "peaks" filled in*  | WINDOWS: TRIPLE GLAZED HIGH PERFORMANCE ALUMINUM FRAME WINDOWS. INFILL<br>WALL AT PEAKS: 3mm ALUMINUM COMPOSITE PANEL WITH 150mm MINERAL WOOL<br>INSULATION, AVB, SHEATHING, STUD BACKUP, DRYWALL  |             | WINDOWS: 0.98           | INFILL WALL: 0.22                 | Raynaers ML10Hi (based on modeling from<br>Value calculated atwww.ubakus.de            |
| Option 2B: New windows with 4th floor "peaks" filled in*   | WINDOWS: DOUBLE GLAZED HIGH PERFORMANCE ALUMINUM FRAME WINDOWS. INFILL<br>WALL AT PEAKS: 3mm ALUMINUM COMPOSITE PANEL WITH 150mm MINERAL WOOL<br>INSULATION, AVB, SHEATHING, STUD BACKUP, DRYWALL  |             | WINDOWS: 1.2            | INFILL WALL: 0.22                 | Raynaers ML10Hi (based on modeling from<br>Value calculated atwww.ubakus.de            |
| PACKAGE 7 - WALLS  |  |             |                         |                                   |  |
| Walls Option 1: New infill wall below windows - brick veneer   | REMOVE EXISTING ASSEMBLY. 25mm BRICK VENEER CLADDING, 25mm AIR SPACE, 150mm<br>MINERAL WOOL INSULATION, AVB / WRB MEMBRANE, 16mm GYPSUM SHEATHING,<br>125mm STEEL STUD, 16mm GYPSUM BOARD FINISH   | WALL: 0.159 | COLUMNS (EXIST<br>2.681 | TING): BEAMS (EXISTING):<br>3.101 | Exposed concrete columns and beams untr  |
| Walls Option 2: new infill wall<br>below windows - fiber cement<br>panel   | REMOVE EXISTING ASSEMBLY. 8mm FIBER CEMENT PANELING, 25mm AIR SPACE, 200mm<br>MINERAL WOOL INSULATION, AVB / WRB MEMBRANE, 16mm GYPSUM SHEATHING,<br>125mm STEEL STUD, 16mm GYPSUM BOARD FINISH  | WALL: 0.161 | COLUMNS (EXIST<br>2.681 | TING): BEAMS (EXISTING):<br>3.101 | Exposed concrete columns and beams untr  |
| Walls Option 3: overclad existing<br>wall below window and existing<br>exposed concrete beams and<br>columns - fiber cement panel      | OVERCLAD <b>WALLS</b> UNDER WINDOWS WITH 8mm FIBER CEMENT PANELING, 25mm AIR<br>SPACE, 100mm MINERAL WOOL INSULATION, AVB/WRB MEMBRANE. COLUMNS:<br>OVERCLAD EXPOSED CONCRETE STRUCTURE WITH 8mm FIBER CEMENT PANELING, 25mm<br>AIR SPACE, 50mm RIGID INSULATION. <b>BEAMS</b> : OVERCLAD BEAMS WITH 8mm FIBER<br>CEMENT PANELING, 25mm AIR SPACE, 100mm MINERAL WOOL INSULATION, AVB/WRB<br>MEMBRANE. | WALL: 0.266 | COLUMNS: 0.516          | 5 BEAMS: 0.281                    | columns and beams proposed to have 75m<br>for simplicity of energy model calculations. |
| Walls Option 4: Walls Option 3:<br>overclad existing wall below<br>window and existing exposed<br>concrete beams and columns -<br>EIFS | OVERCLAD <b>WALLS</b> UNDER WINDOWS WITH 100mm MINERAL WOOL EIFS AND AVB/WRB<br>MEMBRANE. <b>COLUMNS:</b> OVERCLAD COLUMNS WITH 50mm MINERAL WOOL EIFS.<br><b>BEAMS:</b> OVERCLAD BEAMS WITH 100mm MINERAL WOOL EIFS.  | WALL: 0.265 | COLUMNS: 0.558          | BEAMS: 0.334                      | MW EIFS R-values from https://www.terra<br>value via https://glowindows.com/calculat   |
| Walls Option 5: retain existing<br>brick below windows, replace<br>insulation  | REMOVE EXISTING ASSEMBLY ON INSIDE OF DOUBLE WYTHE BRICK. REPLACE WITH:<br>75mm SPRAY FOAM INSULATION, 64mm STEEL STUD OFFSET 50mm FROM FACE OF<br>BRICK, 16mm GYPSUM BOARD FINISH   | WALL: 0.313 | COLUMNS (EXIST<br>2.618 | TING): BEAMS (EXISTING):<br>3.101 | Exposed concrete columns and beams untr  |

#### Reference & Notes

om previous project, Sparroway). Aluminum frames may affect U-Value.

om previous project, Sparroway). Aluminum frames may affect U-Value.

om previous project, Sparroway). Aluminum frames may affect U-Value. Infill wall U-

om previous project, Sparroway). Aluminum frames may affect U-Value. Infill wall U-

intreated. Disclude north elevation from work. Source: www.ubakus.de

intreated. Source: www.ubakus.de

75mm insulation on front faces, and 38mm on return faces. 50mm of insulation is noted ons. Source: www.ubakus.de

rraco.com/za/u-values/. Existing assembly U-values from debakus and converted to Rllator/. Calculation done on paper (U=1/RSO+RSI+R1+R2...etc.)

intreated. Source: www.ubakus.de

## **Appendix E: Code Analysis**

Ontario Building Code - Part 11: Is This a Basic or **Extensive Renovation?** 

The conclusion based on OBC Part 11 is that the proposed gender-neutral washroom designs are considered an extensive renovation.

Ontario Building Code - Part 3: What Are the Minimum Dimension Requirements to Fit into a Tight Space?

#### 1. Privacy/Sightlines

• As per OBC 3.7.4.2. "Wash fountains in circular or straight trough form are permitted to be provided in lieu of required lavatories provided each 500mm of circumference or trough length is considered to be the equivalent of one lavatory."

#### 2. Water Closets

• As per OBC 3.7.4.15. "a minimum clearance of 380mm shall be provided in front of a water closet."

#### 3. Sink/Lavatories

• As per OBC 3.7.4.16. "water closets, urinals,

lavatories, showers and bathtubs shall not be visible from the entrances to the room where it contains at least, (a) two water closets, (b) one water closet, (c) one shower stall, or (d) on bathtub."

- 4. Doors to Ensuites in Design Options 2a and 2b
- As there was a lack of language in the OBC referring to the width of the door in Part 9, BSN is pulling from OBC 3.8.3.3., which states: "(2) the doorway to at least one bathroom and to each bedroom at the same level as such bathroom within a suite of residential occupancy shall have, when the door is in the open position, a clear width of not less than, (a) 760mm where the door is served by a corridor or space not less than 1060mm wide".
- As the corridor serving the gender-neutral ensuites is greater than 1060mm wide, the closest language in Part 9 of the OBS states as per 9.5.11.3. "the doorway to such bathroom and to each bedroom at the same level as such bathroom shall have, when the door is in the open position, a clear width of not less than, 760mm where the door is served by a corridor or space not less than 1060mm wide.".

has a clear opening of at least 860mm wide." In conclusion, there is no direct language in the OBC that refers to this circumstance, however, from the 2. Barrier-Free Showers two points above BSN can recommend 760mm door As per OBC 3.8.3.13, the minimum number of barrier openings. free showers required for the proposed design options is 1.

#### Ontario Building Code – Part 3: Are There Accessibility/Barrier-Free Requirements?

As concluded above, the proposed gender-neutral washroom designs are an extensive renovation meaning that they need to conform to the current accessibility/ barrier-free design requirements as outlined in the OBC.

1. Barrier-Free Water Closet

 As per OBC 3.8.3.8. "Every barrier-free water closet stall or enclosure in a washroom described in Sentence 3.8.2.3. (3) or (4) shall, (a) have a clear turning space within the stall or enclosure of at least 1500mm in diameter, (b) have a clear floor space in front of the stall or enclosure of at least 1500mm in diameter, (c) be equipped with a door that, (i) is capable of being latched from the inside with a mechanism conforming to Subclause 3.8.1.5.(1)(b)(ii), (ii) in an open position,

3. Washrooms Required to be Barrier-Free

• As per OBC 3.13.8.5. "(3) Where a washroom required in Sentence 3.13.6.2 (1) contains more than one water closet, the washroom shall be designed in conformance with the requirements in Articles 3.8.3.8. to 3.8.3.11."

### Ontario Building Code – Part 3: What is the Number of Fixtures Required?

The minimum number of water closet stalls or enclosures required to be barrier-free in a washroom is zero, where a universal washroom is provided on the same floor level within 45 meters of the washroom. 1 barrier-free stall is required if exceeding this distance. BSN has designed for a barrier free stall in the gender-neutral washroom proposal. Reference: OBC Table 3.8.2.3.B.

